





MBL/WHOI



0 0301 0031625 3



CATALOGUE
OF
COLEOPTERA.



CATALOGUE
OF THE DESCRIBED
COLEOPTERA
OF THE
UNITED STATES.

BY
FRIEDRICH ERNST MELSHEIMER, M. D.

REVISED BY
S. S. HALDEMAN AND J. L. LE CONTE.



WASHINGTON:
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.
JULY, 1853.

12 37

THE present Catalogue of the Coleoptera of the United States, as prepared by Dr. F. E. Melsheimer, was referred to a commission of examination, consisting of Prof. S. S. Haldeman and Dr. John L. Le Conte. These gentlemen reported in favor of publication, and kindly offered to correct and extend it up to the end of 1851, as well as to superintend its passage through the press. This they have accordingly done, at the expense of much time and great labor, and have thereby added materially to the usefulness of the Catalogue.

JOSEPH HENRY,

Sec. S. I.



P R E F A C E .

IN the year 1842 the ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA* was formed, for the purpose of giving an impulse to the study of Entomology, by bringing together the cultivators of the science, and preparing a catalogue of the Coleoptera of this country. At that time many coleopterous species in the cabinets of American collectors were without fixed names, either because they could not be identified from accessible descriptions, or because they were undescribed; and before the catalogue could be prepared it was found necessary to dispose of them in some manner. It was at length determined that the unknown species should be described, and although it was foreseen that the result would be likely to add a list of synonyms, the necessity of the case seemed to offer a sufficient apology.

Some knowledge of our Coleoptera, as known in Europe, has been attained by an interchange of observations and specimens with entomologists of competent authority there; and it is proper to mention, on the present occasion, the liberality with which Knoch, Gyllenhal, Germar, Schaum, Doubleday, Dejean, and Gory have responded to the calls of American entomologists. This method is, however, inconvenient, and frequently impracticable. That Dr. T. W. Harris, a working naturalist, has experienced the difficulties which it was the object of the Society to diminish, is proved by the following remarks, which he has appended to his catalogue of the insects of Massachusetts: "Should any of the sons of New England have the inclination to turn their attention to this interesting branch of Natural History, they must, for want of the necessary books on the subject, remain

* Of this Society Dr. Melsheimer was elected President.—Eds.

in ignorance of the labors of their European contemporaries; and although they may have discovered many curious and valuable facts respecting our native insects, they must resign to foreigners the honor of making known the objects of their investigation."

Entomology has been retarded in America by the want of the names of American species. That traditional knowledge is wanted which prevails to such an extent in Europe that it is necessary for but few to consult the works of Linnæus or Fabricius for a native species. This traditional acquaintance makes that a certainty in Europe which is extremely doubtful in America. Many of the Fabrician species must stand upon no better authority than common consent, with the results of which Americans have not been made acquainted; so that they are in the condition that European entomologists would occupy, if their collections of named specimens had been transferred to foreign countries before the present knowledge of them had been acquired, or the extended descriptions and iconographies prepared.

The descriptions of new species which were referred directly to the Society, were published in the most liberal manner by the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, whose facilities for distribution are greater than those of the Society.

Texas, California, and even the older parts of the United States, have furnished species still undescribed, which, of course, could not be included. No great disadvantage will, however, result from this, because, the great mass of the species being once catalogued, it will be very easy to make future accessions to the list.

To render the Catalogue as useful as possible, references have been made to descriptions of the species, which, with the list of works cited, will go far toward supplying the place of a general work upon the subject. The synonymy, and in some cases the genera, are to be regarded as indications requiring the revision of the monographist, rather than as a final determination.

F. E. M.

[The delay in publication, from necessary causes, having rendered the original manuscript somewhat imperfect, additions have been made, which, so far as known to us, include all species published up to January, 1852. In cases where a synopsis or monograph of any

particular group has been since published, it was thought useful to call attention to the fact in a marginal note. In cases of special interest, a few species, published during 1852, have been added.

Being intended for a reference, rather than for a synonymical catalogue, some species have been allowed to stand in distinct genera, to facilitate research; and for the same reason, the additions have mostly been allowed to remain in the genera where they stand in the original description.

With regard to the scientific arrangement, in some of the groups the original text has been remodelled from more recent materials; but from want of time, and a sufficient familiarity with the subject, in other groups (as the Buprestidæ) the arrangement used by the author has not been altered.

Occasionally we have not altered the position of genera, as we believe improperly placed, because we did not wish to interfere with those portions in which the author followed the arrangement given by Westwood in the Synopsis, at the end of his *Modern Classification of Insects*.

In a few instances, later names are placed as having authority over earlier ones, the opinions of the author not being in accordance with ours upon this point.

It may be proper to remark, that the introduction of Mexican species (as *Megaderus bifasciatus* and *Cebrio femoralis*) was not with a view of swelling the Catalogue by the addition of interesting species to our fauna, but because such species were collected in Texas by Lieut. Haldeman.

S. S. H.
J. L. Le C.]

AUTHORITIES.

| placed after a name, denotes that it is preoccupied.

‡ placed after a name, denotes that the genus or species is unpublished.

† indicates an error, or an erroneous citation.

- ACT. HOLM.—Kongl. Svensk. Vetenskaps Academies Handlingar.
- ABR.—Abrens. Beiträge Zür Monographie der Rohrkäfer. Halle, 1817, 8vo.
- AM. ENT.—American Entomology, &c., by Thomas Say. Philad. 1817–1828.
3 vols. 8vo.
- AM. PHIL. TR.—Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia. New Series.
- ANN. LYC.—Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History. New York, 1824,
1852. 8vo.
- ANN. SC. NAT.—Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Paris.
- ANN. SOC. ENT.—Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. Paris,
1832, &c. 8vo.
- AUBÉ HYDR.—Spécies Général des Hydrocanthares.
- “ PSEL.—Monographia Pselaphorum, in Guérin, Magazin de Zoologie, 1836.
- BEAUV. INS.—Palisot de Beauvois. Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. Paris, 1805. Fol.
- BOX. OBS.—Bonelli. Observations Entomologiques; in Memorie dell' Accademia Reale di Scienze, &c. Torino. 1809–1813. 4to.
- BUX.—Boheman. Novae Coleopterorum Species. N. Mém. Natur. Mosc. 1,
p. 101.
- “ MON. CASS.—Monographia Cassidarum, vol. 1.
- BLANCH. CAT. MUS.—Blanchard. Catalogue de la Collection Entomologique; Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Paris, 1850.
- BR. et ER.—Brandt et Erichson. Monographia Generis Meloes, in Nov. Acta Acad. C. L. C. Natur. Curios. Breslau, vol. 17.
- CHAUD.—Chaudoir, in Bull. Mosc.
- BOST. J.—Boston Journal of Natural History.
- BULL. MOSC.—Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou.

- BERM. HANDB.—Burmeister. Handbuch der Entomologie. Berlin.
- CHEVR. COL. MEX.—Chevrolat. Coléoptères du Mexique. Strasbourg, 1831-5.
- COQUEB. ILL. INS.—Coquebert. Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum. Paris, 1814. Fol.
- DAHM. GEN.—Dalman. Insectorum Nova Genera. Holm. [Stockholm], 1819.
- DAHM. AN.—Dalman. Analecta Entomologica. Holm. 1823, 4to.
- DAHM. EPH.—Dalman. Ephemerides Entomologicae. Holm. 1824. 8vo.
- DE GEER INS. or GEER.—De Geer. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 7 tom. 1752-1778. 4to.
- DEJ. SP.—Dejean. Species Général des Coléoptères, &c. Paris, 1825-1831.
- DEJ. C.—Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Collection de M. Le Comte Dejean. Troisième Edition. Paris, 1836. 8vo.
- DRURY INS.—Illustrations of Natural History. 3 vols. 1770. 4to.
- DUM.—Duméril. Considerations Générales sur la Classe des Insectes. Paris, 1823. 8vo.
- DUM. ZOOL.—Duméril. Zoologie Analytique. Paris, 1806. 8vo.
- DUP.—Dupont, in Guérin, Magazin de Zoologie.
- ENT. HEFT.—Entomologische Hefte enthaltend Beiträge zur weitem Kenntniss und Aufklärung der Insectengeschichte. Frankfurt am Main, 1803.
- ENT. MAG.—The Entomological Magazine, by Edward Newman. London, 1823. 8vo.
- ENT. ZEIT.—Entomologische Zeitung, herausg. vom Ent. Verein. Stettin.
- ER. GEN. DYT.—Erichson. Genera Dyticeorum, 1832.
- ER.—COL. MARCH.—Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Berlin, 1837-1839. 8vo.
- ER.—Erichson. Genera et Species Staphylinorum. Berol. 1840. 8vo.
- ER. ENTOM.—Entomographien, 1840. 8vo.
- ER. BERICHT.—Berichte über die Leistung in der Gebiete der Entomologie, in Wiegman Archiv.
- ENC. MÉTH.—Encyclopédie Méthodique. Paris, 4-10. 1789-1825. 4to.
- ESCHS.—Eschscholtz. Zoologischer Atlas. Berlin, 1829. Fol.
- “ ENTOM.—Entomographien.
- “ THON ARCH.—Eschscholtz in Thon's Archiv.
- F. or FABR.—Fabricius. Species Insectorum. Hamb. 1781. 2 tom. 8vo.
- F. or FABR. ENT. SYST.—Fabricius. Entomologia Systematica Emendata. Hafniae, 1798. 4 tom. 8vo.
- F. or FABR. EL.—Fabricius. Systema Eleutheratorum. Kiliae, 1701. 2 tom.
- FISCH. ENTOM.—Fischer (Gottl.) Entomographia Imperii Rossici. Moscou, 1820-1828. 8vo.
- FORST. CENT. INS.—Forster. Novae Species Insectorum Centuria Prima. Londini, 1771. 8vo.
- GERM. MAG.—Germar. Magazin der Entomologie. Halle, 4 Bänd. 1813-1821. 8vo.
- GERM. SP. NOV.—Germar. Insectorum Species Novae aut minus cognitae, &c. Halae, 1821. 8vo.

- GERM. ZEITSCHR.—Zeitschrift für Entomologie.
- GISTL, FAUNUS.—Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie.
- GRIFFITH, AN. KINGD.—Griffith's edition of Cuvier's Animal Kingdom.
- GOR. ET PERCH. MON.—Gory et Percheron. Monographie des Cétoines et Genres Voisins. Paris, 1833.
- GRV. MICR.—Gravenhorst. Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia. Brunsvicæ, 1802.
- GRV. MON.—Gravenhorst. Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum. Göttingæ, 1806.
- GUÉR. ICON.—Guérin. Iconographie du Règne Animal de M. le Baron Cuvier. Paris, 1830.
- “ MAG. ZOOL.—Guérin. Magazin de Zoologie, 1833.
- “ AN. ART.—Species et Iconographie Générique des Animaux Articulés, etc. Paris, 1843, et seq.
- “ REV. ZOOL.—Revue Zoologique.
- “ REV. ET MAG. ZOOL.—Ib.
- GYLLH. INS.—Gyllenhal. Insecta Suecica. Searis, 1808–1813. Lipsiæ, 1827.
- HALD.—Haldeman, in various places.
- HARR. CAT.—Harris, Catalogue of Insects of Massachusetts, 1835. 8vo.
- HARR. HARTF. TR.—Harris. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Hartford, 1836, No. 1.
- HARR. INS.—Harris. A Treatise of some of the Insects of New England, which are injurious to vegetation. Cambridge, Mass. 1842–1852.
- HARR. N. E. FARMER.—Harris, in New England Farmer, 1828–29.
- HBST. COL.—Herbst. Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten, u. s. w. Käfer. Berlin, 1785–1806. 10 Bänd. 4ta.
- HOFFGG.—Hoffmansegg, in Illiger's Magazin.
- HOPE, MAN.—Hope. The Coleopterist's Manual, &c. London, 1837–1838.
- ILLIG. MAG.—Illiger. Magazin für Insectenkunde, &c. Braunschweig, 1802–1807. 6 Bände, 8vo.
- J. ACAD. or J. AC.—Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 1817, &c. 8vo.
- J. ACAD. 2D, or J. AC. 2D.—Journal, &c. New Series. Philad. 1849, &c. 4to.
- KIRB. N. Z.—Kirby. Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, by John Richardson. Norwich, 4th vol. 1837. 4to.
- KN. N. BEITR.—Knoch. Neue Beiträge zur Insectenkunde. Leipzig, 1801.
- KL. MON.—Klug. Entomologische Monographien. Berlin, 1824. 8vo.
- KL. JAHRB.—Klug. Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde. Berlin, 1834. 8vo.
- KL. CLER.—Klug. Versuch einer systematischen Bestimmung u. s. w. der Clerii. (Abhandlungen Acad. Berlin, 1842.)
- LAC. MON. EROT.—Lacordaire. Monographie des Erotyliens, &c. Paris, 1842. 8vo.
- LAC. CHRYS.—Monographie des Coléoptères Subpentamères, vol. 1 et 2. Liège.

- L. SUP.—Lake Superior, its Physical Character, its Vegetation, and its Animals, by L. Agassiz. Boston, 1850.
- LAP. ICON.—Laporte et Gory. Histoire Naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes. Paris, 1837. Cited for *Clytus* and *Buprestis*.
- LAP. ÉT. ENT.—Laporte. Études Entomologiques.
- LATR. GEN.—P. A. Latreille. Précis des Caractères des Insectes. Brive, 1796.
- LATR. GEN. CR.—Latreille. Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. Paris, 1806–1809. 4 tom. 8vo.
- LEC.—LeConte, in various works.
- LEACH, Z. MISC.—Leach. Zoological Miscellany, &c. London, 1814–1817.
- “ ZOO. MAG.—Leach, in Zoological Magazine.
- L. OF LINN.—Caroli a Linné Systema Naturae. Holmiae, 1766. 8vo. Mus. Ur.
- LINN. ENT.—Linnaea Entomologica. Berlin, 1846, &c. 8vo.
- LINN. TR.—Linnaean Transactions. London.
- LONG'S EXP.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, &c. 1824. Appendix.
- MACL. HOR. ENT.—MacLeay. Horae Entomologicae, 2 vols. London, 1819.
- MAG. NAT. HIST.—Charlesworth's Magazine of Natural History. London.
- MANN. BR.—Mannerheim. Précis d'un Nouvel Arrangement de la Famille des Brachélytres, &c. Petropoli, 1830.
- MANN. EUC. MON.—Mannerheim. Eucnemis Insectorum Genus Monographice Tractatum Iconibusque Illustratum. Petropoli, 1823.
- MANN. BEITR.—Beitrag zur Kaefer-fauna der aleutischen Inseln, der Insel Sitkha, und Neu-californiens. Bull. (Soc. Imp.) Mosc. No. 2, 1843.
- MANN. NACHTRAG.—Nachtrag dazu, Bull. Mosc. 1846.
- MOTSCH.—Motschulsky, in Bull. de la Soc. Imp. des Naturalistes de Moscou.
- MULS. COCC.—Mulsant. Species des Coléoptères trimères Sécuirpalpes, par M. E. Mulsant. Paris, 1850.
- MULS. ANN. SOC. NAT. PHYS.—Mulsant, in Annales de la Société de Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Lyon.
- MELS.—Melsheimer, in Proceedings of Academy of Natural Sciences.
- M. C.—Fred. Valentine Melsheimer's Catalogue of Insects of Penn. 1806.
- NEWM. MAG.—Newman, in Entomological Magazine, vol. 5.
- NEWM. ENTOM.—Newman, in Entomologist. London.
- NORDM. SYMB.—Nordmanus. Symbolae ad Monographiam Staphylinorum. Petropoli, 1837. 4to.
- OL. OF OLIV. ENT.—Olivier. Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Coléoptères. Paris, 4 tom. 1789–1808.
- PZ. OF PANZ. PROD.—Panzer. Faunae Insectorum Americae Borealis Prodrum. Norimbergae, 1794. 4to.
- PAYK. FN.—Paykull. Fauna Suecica Insecta. Upsaliae, 3 tom. 1798–1800.
- PAVK. MON.—Paykull. Monographia Histeroidum. Upsaliae, 1811. 8vo.
- PR. ACAD.—Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
- PR. BOST. SOC.—Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- PR. AM. PH. SOC.—Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 4.

- PUTZ.—Putzeys. Monographie des Clivina et Genres Voisins. Liège, 1846.
(Extr. des Mém. Soc. Sci. de Liège.)
- RAND.—Randall, in the Boston Journal of Natural History.
- REDT.—Redtenbacher.
- R. A. INS.—Le Règne Animal, Insectes. Edit. Crochard.
- REV. ZOOLOG.—Revue Zoologique par La Société Cuvierienne. 1841.
- SAY, AM. ENT.—Vid. Am. Ent.
- SAY, CUR.—Say. Descriptions of North American Curculionides. New Harmony, 1831.
- SAY, N. INS. OF LOUISIANA.—Descriptions of New Species of North American Insects found by Joseph Barabino, 1832.
- SCH. SYN. INS.—Schönherr. Synonymia Insectorum, &c. Stockholm, 1808, &c. 3 Bände.
- SCH. PROD.—Schönherr. Curculionidum Dispositio Methodica—seu Prodrömus ad Synonymiae Insectorum, pars 4. Lipsiae, 1826.
- SCH. CUR.—Schönherr. Genera et Species Curculionidum. Paris.
- SCHAUM.—Analecta Entomologica, 1841.
- SERV.—Serville in Annales de la Soc. Entom. de France.
- SILB. REV. ENT.—Revue Entomologique, par G. Silbermann. Strasbourg.
- SOL.—Solier, in Annales de la Soc. Entom. de France.
- SPIN. MON.—Spinola. Essai Monographique sur les Clerites.
- STANSBURY'S EXP.—Exploration of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Philadelphia, 1852.
- STEFF.—Steffahn.
- ST. CAT.—Sturm. Catalog meiner Insecten Sammlung Käfer. Nürnberg.
- SUFFR.—Suffrian, in Linnaea Entomologica.
- SWED.—Swederus, in Acta Holm.
- TRANS. ENT. SOC.—Transactions of the Entomological Society of London.
- WEB. OBS. ENT.—Observationes Entomologicae. Kiliae, 1801.
- WESTW.—Westwood, in various works.
- ZEITSCHR. or Z.—Zeitschrift für die Entomologie u. s. f. von E. F. Germar. Leipzig, 1839–1844. 5 Bände, 8vo.
- ZIEGL. PR. ACAD.—Rev. Daniel Ziegler, in Proceedings of Academy of Natural Sciences.

ERRATA.

- Page 25, for **Bradicellus** read **Bradycellus**.
 “ 49, in BYRRHIDAE, add
 Amphicyrta Er.
 dentipes Er. Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 40.
 chrysomelina Er. ib.
 “ 81, in **Dasytes**, for *trivittatus* read *trivittis*.
 “ 100, for **Spondylus** read **Spondylis**.
 “ 107, after **Tessaropa** dele (||).
 “ 113, in **Acnaeops** for *strigilatu* read *strigilatus*.
 “ 119, after **Hispa** dele Newm.
 “ 127, after **Monachus** dele (‡).
 “ 134, **Eleodes** add
 ? *cylindrica* Herbst (Blaps), Col. 8, 185, tab. 128, f. 4.

The following genus is usually placed at the commencement of the Cerambycidae (p. 100), but was accidentally omitted.

Parandra Latr.

brunnea Fabr. (Tenebrio), Ent. Syst. Suppl. 49; El. 1, 148.
polita Say, Bost. J. 1, 192.

CATALOGUE

OF

NORTH AMERICAN COLEOPTERA.

CICINDELIDAE.

Megacephala Latr. *Large-headed*

carolina Linn., Fabr. El. 1, 233. Dej. Sp. 1, 8. Guér. Icon. tab. 3, fig. 2.
virginica Linn., ib. ib. 10.

Omus Esch. *Rough-footed*. *Savage*

Audovinii Reiche, Ann. Ent. Fr. 7, 297, tab. 10.

Dejeanii Reiche, ib.

californicus Esch. Zool. Atlas, p. 4, tab. 4, fig. 1. Mannh. Beitrag, p. 182.

Amblycheila Say. *Blunt-headed*

cylindriformis Say (Manticora), J. Acad. 3, 139. *Picolomini* Reiche, Ann. Ent. France, 8, 560, tab. 19. Mannh. Beitrag, p. 11.

Cicindela Linn. *Spotted*

generosa Dej. Sp. 5, 231. Gould, Bost. J. 2, tab. 3. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 179.

latesignata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 172. [*obliquata* † Kirby, N. Z. 4, p. 10.]

ascendens Lec. ib.

serpens Lec. ib. 173.

pulchra Say, J. Acad. 3, 142. Dej. Sp. 2, 421. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, tab. 13. [fig. 1.]

purpurea Oliv. Ins. Say, Am. Tr. 1, 419. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 175. *mar-*

ginalis Fabr. El. 1, 240. Dej. Sp. 1, 55, ib. 5, 210.

formosa Say, J. Acad. 1, 19. Am. Ent. tab. 18. Dej. Sp. 2, 424. Lec. Ann.

venusta Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 179, tab. 13, fig. 6. [Lyc. 4, 180.]

fulgida Say, J. Acad. 3, 141. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, tab. 13, fig. 5.

splendida Hentz, Am. Tr. 3, 254. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 176.

Audubonii Lec. Bost. Journ. 5, tab. 18. Ann. Lyc. 4, 176. *purpurea*, var. ?

scutellaris Say, J. Acad. 3, 140. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 176, tab. 13, fig. 2.

gratiosa Guérin, Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 37.

- limbalis* Klug, Jahrb. 1, 29. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 177.
amoena Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 177, tab. 13, fig. 3.
sexguttata Fabr. El. 1, 241. Say, Am. Tr. 1, tab. 13. Dej. Sp. 1, 53. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 176. *violacea* Fabr. El. 1, 232.
spreta Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 177, tab. 13, fig. 7.
patruela Dej. Sp. 1, 62. Gould, Bost. J. 1, 44, tab. 3, fig. 4. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 178. *consentanea* Dej. Sp. 1, 63 teste Lec.
modesta Dej. 1, 52. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 175. *obscura*|| Say, Am. Tr. 1, 418. var. *rugifrons* Dej. 1, 51; 5, 209. *unicolor* Dej. 1, 52; 5, 210. *denticulata* Hentz, Am. Tr. 3, tab. 2.
marginata Fabr. El. 1, 241. Say, Am. Tr. 1, tab. 13. *variegata* Dej. Sp. 1, 81. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 180. [Gould, Bost. J. 1, 49.
repanda Dej. 1, 74. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 180. *hirticollis*|| Say, J. Acad. 1, 20.
hirticollis Say, Am. Tr. 1, tab. 13. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 180. *albohirta* Dej. Sp. 2, 425. *unita* Kollar, Ann. Wien. Mus. 1, 328, fid. Schaum.
blanda Dej. 2, 228. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 180.
cuprascens Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 65. [N. Z. p. 9.
duodecimguttata Dej. Sp. 1, 73. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 181. *proteus* Kirby, *trifasciata* Fabr. El. 1, 242. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 181. *tortuosa* Dej. Sp. 1, 87.
sigmoidea Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 172. [Sp. 1, 72.
vulgaris Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 1, 409. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 179. *obliquata* Dej. *unipunctata* Fabr. El. 1, 238. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 1, tab. 13. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 175. Dej. Sp. 1, 50.
obsoleta Say, J. Acad. 3, 143. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 178, tab. 13, fig. 4.
longilabris Say, Long's Exp. (App.) p. 268. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 178. *albisevera* Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1848. [labris Kirb. N. Z. 4, 12.
dorsalis Say, J. Acad. 1, 20. Ej. Am. Phil. Tr. 1, tab. 13. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 181. *signata* Dej. Sp. 1, 124.
lepida Dej. Sp. 5, 255. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 181, tab. 14, fig. 8.
nigrocoerulea Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 181, tab. 4, fig. 9.
punctulata Oliv. Ent. 2, 27. Fabr. El. 1, 241. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 1, 420, tab. 13. Dej. Sp. 1, 101. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 182. *micans* Fabr. El. *circumpicta* Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841. [1, 238.
togata Ferté, ib.
marginipennis Dej. Sp. 5, 260. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 182, tab. 14, fig. 11.
Hentzii Dej. Sp. 5, 248. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 182. *hæmorrhoidalis*|| Hentz, Am. *hemorrhagica* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 171. [Phil. Tr. 3, 254.
cinctipennis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 182, tab. 14, fig. 12.
pusilla Say, J. Acad. 1, 21. Am. Phil. Tr. 1, tab. 13. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 183.
imperfecta Lec. 1852, Ann. Lyc. 5, 171.
tenuisignata Lec. ib.
celeripes Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 183, tab. 14, fig. 14.
abdominalis Fabr. El. 1, 237. Dej. Sp. 1, 140, tab. 14, fig. 13.
rufiventris Dej. Sp. 1, 102.
cumatilis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 173. *Gueziana* Chevr. Mag. et Rev. Zool. 1852.
Saulcyi Guérin, Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 37. *venusta* Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841.
gravida Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 170.
terricola Say, Long's Exp. 2, 268.
limbata Say, J. Acad. 3, 141.

tarsalis Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 66.

decemnotata Say, J. Acad. 1, 19. Ej. Am. Ent. 1, tab. 18.

venosa Kollar, Ann. Wien. Mus. 1, 331.

californica Ménétries, 1844. Bull. Acad. St. Petersburg, p. 51.

tortuosa Dej. 1, 87. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 175, tab. 14, fig. 10.

Dromochorus Guér. *junungu rae*

Pilatei Guérin, Mag. Zool. 1845, tab. 162.

CARABIDAE.

Casnonia Latr.

pennsylvanica Linn. (Attelabus) Fabr. El. 2, 418. Say, (Odacantha) Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 16. Dej. Sp. 1, 171. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 13.

ludoviciana Sallé, Ann. Ent. Soc. 1849, 297, tab. 8, fig. 1.

picta Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1848.

Apiodera Chaud.

rufipes Dej. (Casnonia) Sp. 1, 172. Chaudoir, Bull. Mosc. 1848.

Leptotrachelus Latr. *Sp. 1, 172*

SPHERACRA Say.

dorsalis Fabr. (Odacantha) El. 1, 229. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 17. Dej. Sp. 1, 177; 5, 284.

Ega Laporte.

Sallei Chevr. Revue Zool. 1839, 308.

laetula Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 173.

Lachnophorus Dej. *Wool bearing*

pubescens Dej. 5, p. 30.

[St. Pet.

elegantulus Man. Beitr. 215. *Tachypus? mediosignatus* Ménétr. 2, 62. Bull.

Galerita Fabr. *Red 222*

janus Fabr. Ent. Syst. 1, 136. Klug, Jahrb. 1, 63; 12. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4,

185. **americana** Fabr. El. 1, 214. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 15. **cy-**

nipennis Dej. Sp. 5, 293. **dubia** Lec. Pr. Acad. 11, 48 teste Lec. **cor-**

aeollis et **longicollis** Chaudoir, Bull. Mosc. 1843, teste Lec. Ann. Lyc.

4, 185. [Klug, Jahrb. 1, 63; 12.

bicolor Drury, Ins. 1, 94, tab. 42, fig. 2. **americana** Dej. Sp. 1, 187 teste

Lecontei Dej. Sp. 5, 294. Klug, ut supra. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 185.

californica Mann. Beitrag, p. 11.

Zuphium Latr. *dark*

americanum Dej. Sp. 5, 298.

Diaphorus Dej.

Lecontei Dej. 5, 301. var. ? *dorsalis* Brullé, Suites à Buffon.
tenuicollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 173.

Enaphorus Lec.

rufulus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 174 (vid. *Thalpius*).

Apenes Lec.

opaca Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 174.

Philotecnus Lec.

nigricollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 176.
ruficollis Lec. ib.

Cymindis Latr. = *a night-mewie*

TARUS Clairv.

venator Dej. Sp. 5, 311; 1118 Melsh. Cat.
americana Dej. Sp. 2, 446. [1, 215; 2, 446.
pilosa Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 10. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 186. *pubescens* Dej. Sp.
cribricollis Dej. Sp. 5, 311. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 186. *marginata* Kirb. N. Z.
elegans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 186. [4, 13?
sinuata Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 8. *pustulata* Dej. Sp. 5, 316.
neglecta Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 298. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 187.
amoena Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 188.
viridicollis Lec. ib.
purpurea Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 10; 4, 414. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 188.
lucidula Dej. Sp. 5, 320. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 187.
limbata Dej. Sp. 321. ib. 189. 1144 M. C.
fuscata Dej. ib. ib. ib.
morio Dej. Sp. 1, 219. [*complanata* Dej. Sp. 2, 448. 1143 M. C.
platicollis Say (Lebia), Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 14; 4, 413. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 189.
laticollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 413.
unicolor Kirby, N. Z. 4, 14.
reflexa Lec. Agass. l. Sup. p. 203.
punctigera Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 178.

Calleida Dej. = *Bentley's*

viridipennis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 9. *marginata* Dej. Sp. 1, 122; 2, 450.
fulgida Dej. Sp. 5, 330.
smaragdina Dej. Sp. 1, 225.
decora Fabr. El. 1, 181. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 8; 4, 414. Dej. Sp. 1, 224.
rubricollis Dej. Sp. 1, 225.
punctata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 189.
cyanipennis Chaudoir, Bull. Mosc. 1844.

Dromius Bonelli. *Running a race of species*

piceus Dej. Sp. 5, 353. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 189 (Cymindis).
geminatus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 298.

Apristus Chaud.

americanus Dej. (Dromius) Sp. 5, 361.
subsulcatus Dej. (Dromius) Sp. 2, 451.
cordicollis Lec. (Dromius) Ann. Lyc. 4, 190.
laticollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 176.

Metabletus Schmidt.

BOMIUS Lec.

angustus Lec. (Dromius) Ann. Lyc. 4, 190.
latens Lec. ib.
nigrinus Manp. (Dromius) Beitrag in Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 184.
lucidus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 177.

Axinopalpus Lec. *Amare? p. 175*

biplagiatus Dej. Sp. 1, 244. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 190.
californicus Motsch. (Dromius) Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 336, tab. 5, fig. 1.
fusciceps Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 175.

Plochionus Dej.

timidus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 298.
Bonfilsii Dej. Sp. 1, 251. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 192.
amandus Newman, Entomologist, p. 2. *vittatus* Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 48.

Lebia Latr. *a kind of fish*

grandis Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 53.
atriventris Say, ib. 2, 13. Dej. Sp. 2, 454. 1131 M. C.
divisa Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 192 (concinna||). Lec. L. Sup. 203.
tricolor Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 11. Dej. Sp. 2, 453.
pleuritica Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 193. [*conjungens* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 194.
vittata Fabr. El. 1, 202. Dej. Sp. 1, 267. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 12. var.
viridipennis Dej. Sp. 1, 266. *borea* Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 256.
cyanipennis Dej. Sp. 5, 385.
fuscata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 193.
pulchella Dej. Sp. 2, 457. 1127 M. C.
ornata Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 13. *analis* Dej. Sp. 1, 256. 1129 M. C.
fuscata Dej. Sp. 1, 270. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 194.
axillaris Dej. Sp. 5, 372. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 194. *apicalis* et *brunnea* Hald.
marginella Dej. Sp. 5, 373. [Pr. Acad. 1, 298.
scapularis Dej. Sp. 5, 377. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 194.
collaris Dej. Sp. 2, 456.
solea Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 255.
nigripennis Dej. Sp. 5, 373.

- viridis* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 14. Dej. Sp. 1, 271.
affinis Dej. Sp. 5, 387.
marginicollis Dej. Sp. 1, 270.
maculicornis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 195.
smaragdula Dej. Sp. 5, 387.
bivittata Fabr. El. 1, 203, 179, 4. *vittata* Dej. Sp. 1, 268.
pumila Dej. Sp. 5, 388. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 195. *floricola* Harris.
abdominalis Chaudoir, Bull. Mosc. 1843. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 195.
russata Newman, Entomologist, 31.
moesta Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 203.
guttula Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 178.
ruficollis Lec. ib.

Coptodera Dej.

- ærata* Dej. Sp. 1, 277. 1148 M. C. *viridipennis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 196.
signata Dej. Sp. 1, 275.
micans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 196.
collaris Lec. ib. 197.

Aptinus Bonelli.

- janthinipennis* Dej. Sp. 5, 412.

Brachinus Weber. *Brachinus nana* ¹ *noveboracensis*

- fumans* Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 219. Dej. Sp. 1, 317. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 7.
 Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 203. *cyanopterus* Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 49.
alternans Dej. Sp. 1, 316. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 198.
ballistarius Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 199.
tenuicollis Lec. Pr. Acad. 11, 49. Ann. Lyc. 4, 199.
similis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 199. *librator* Dej.
strenuus Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 48. ib. Ann. Lyc. 4, 200.
Deyrollii Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 200.
tormentarius Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 200.
quadripennis Dej. Sp. 1, 316. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 200. *neglectus* Lec. Pr.
lateralis Dej. Sp. 5, 426. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 202. [Acad. 2, 49.
patruelis Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 50. Ej. Ann. Lyc. 4, 202.
Lecontei Dej. Cat. Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 49. ib. 203.
viridis Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 49. Ej. Ann. Lyc. 4, 205.
perplexus Dej. Sp. 5, 426. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 203.
stycticornis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 415.
sufflans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 204.
affinis Lec. ib.
americanus Lec. (Aptinus) Pr. Acad. 2, 48. Ann. Lyc. 4, 208.
viridipennis Dej. Sp. 4, 426. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 205.
cephalotes Dej. Sp. 1, 317. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 205.
velox Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 206. var. *conformis* † Lec.
cordicollis Dej. Sp. 2, 466. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 206.
oxygonus Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
librator Dej. Sp. 5, 425.

- conformis** Dej. Sp. 427. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 207.
medius Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 207.
pumilio Lec. ib. 208.
Tschernikhii Man. Beitrag, p. 184.

Thalpius Lec.

- pygmæus** Dej. (Helluo.) Sp. 2, 461.
rufulus Lec. (Euaphorus) Ann. Lyc. 5, 173.

Helluomorpha Laporte.

- præusta** Dej. (Helluo.) Sp. 1, 289.
Clairvillei Dej. Sp. 5, 406.
laticornis Dej. ib. 407.
nigripennis Dej. ib. 408.

Psydrus Lec. *Lying. untrac*

- piceus** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 208.

Haplochile Lec.

- pygmæa** Dej. (Morio) Sp. 5, 512. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 209.

Aretharea Say.

- helluonis** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 411.

Drepanus Illig. *a Siakle - a Carve*

- Lecontei** Dej. Sp. 5, 435. *excrucians* Kirb. (Heteromorphus) Lin. Tr. 14, 101,
 tab. 3, fig. 3.

Scarites Fabr. *a precious Stone*

- subterraneus** Fabr. El. 1, 124. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 17. Dej. Sp. 1, 364.
 Schœnh. Syn. Ins. 1, 127; 10.
quadriceps Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843. *substriatus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 2, 54.
 Lec. Bost. Journ. 5, 205. *distinctus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 2, 54.
intermedius Lec. Bost. Journ. 5, 205. *ophialtes* Lec. B. J. 5, 205.
vicinus Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
affinis Lec. Bost. Journ. 5, 207.
patruelis Lec. Bost. Journ. 5, 207.
denticollis Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843. *patruelis?*
subterreus Bonelli, Obs. Ent.
gagates Bonelli, ib.

Pasimachus Bon.

- depressus** Fabr. El. 1, 123. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 19. Dej. Sp. 1, 406.
 Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 145. *lævis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 146.
morio Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 145.
californicus Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1850.
punctulatus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 298. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 146.

- elongatus* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 147, tab. 7, fig. 5.
obsoletus Lec. ib. 148, tab. 7, fig. 7.
substriatus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 313. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 147, tab. 7, fig. 6.
rugosus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 149, tab. 8, fig. 1.
assimilis Lec. ib. 148, tab. 7, fig. 8.
sublaevis Beauv. 107, tab. 15, fig. 4. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 149, tab. 8, fig. 2.
subsulcatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 19. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 150.
marginatus Fabr. El. 1, 123. Dej. Sp. 1, 407. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 151.

Clivina Latr.

- bipustulata* Fabr. El. 1, 125. Illig. Mag. 1, 335, No. 14. Dej. Sp. 1, 417.
4-maculata Beauv. p. 107, tab. 15, fig. 7. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 415.
 Harris, Hartf. Tr. 1, 65.
marginipennis Putz. Mon. p. 101.
picea Putz. Mon. p. 103.
bisignata Putz. Mon. p. 102.
postica Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 213.
stigmula Putz. Mon. p. 104.
convexa Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 50; Ann. Lyc. 4, 213.
impressifrons Lec. ib. ib.
americana Dej. Sp. 5, 503. Putz. p. 79.
striatopunctata Dej. Sp. 5, 505. Putz. p. 99.
postica Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 213.
dentipes Dej. Sp. 1, 415. Putz. p. 92.
corvina Putz. Mon. p. 92. *fissipes* Putz. p. 89. *confusa* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5,
morio Dej. Sp. 5, 506. Putz. p. 104. [198, teste Lec.
pallida Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 22. *rufescens* Dej. Sp. 5, 504. 1212 M. C.
acuducta Hald. 1843, Pr. Acad. 1, 299.
cordata Putz. Mon. p. 86.
elongata Randall, Bost. J. 2, 34.
analís Putz. Mon. p. 81.
picipes Bonelli, Obs. Ent. Dej. 1, 416. Putz. 105.
elongata|| Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 734.
punctulata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 198.

Schizogenius Putzeys.

- crenulatus* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 197.
lineolatus Say (Clivina), Am. Tr. 2, 22. *sulcifrons* Putz. 134.
ferrugineus Putz. p. 135. *sulcata* Lec. (Cliv.) Ann. Lyc. 4, 214.
amphibius Hald. (Cliv.) Pr. Acad. 1, 299. *frontalis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 215.
depressus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 197.
pluripunctatus Lec. ib. var. *simplex* Lec. id.

Ardistomis Putz.

- obliquata* Putz. Mon. p. 118.
viridis Say (Cliv.), Am. Tr. 2, 21. *rostrata* Dej. 1, 419; 2, 478. Putz. 129.
puncticollis Dej. Sp. 5, 508. Putzeys' Monogr. 129.

Aspidoglossa Putz.

- subangulata* Chaud. (Dyschirius) Bull. Mosc. 1843. *humeralis* Chaud. ib.
fide Lec. *vicina et fraterna* Putz. 114, fide Lec. *crenata*† Dej. Cliv. 1,
408.* *bipustulata*† Say, Am. Tr. 4, 415.

Acephorus Lec.

- marinus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 195.

Dyschirius Bon.

- sphæricollis* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 23. Harr. Hartf. Tr. 1, 66. Putz. p. 17.
globulosus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 23. Dej. 2, 480. Putz. 20.
pallipennis Say, ib. 24. ib. 41.
hæmorrhoidalis Dej. Sp. 5, 511. Putz. 32.
pumilus Dej. Sp. 1, 425. Putz. p. 26.
æneolus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 204.
parvus Lec. ib.
longulus Lec. ib.
tridentatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 195.
convexus Lec. ib.
patruelis Lec. ib. 196.
integer Lec. ib.
nigripes Lec. (*apicalis*|| Lec.) Agass. L. Sup. p. 204.
Dejeanii Putz. 25.
terminatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 212.
analis Lec. ib. 5, 196.
consobrinus Lec. ib. ib.
edentulus Putz. 51.
curvispinus Putz. 41.
sublaevis Putz. 42.
aratus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 196.

Promecognathus Chaud.

- laevissimus* Dej. (Eripus) Sp. 4, 11. Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1846.

Cychnus Fabr.

- viduus* Dej. Sp. 2, 12. *unicolor* Kn. Neue Beitr. 1, 187, tab. 8, fig. 1. Say,
Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 71; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 45. Newm. (Iriehroa) Ent.
Leonardi Harris, Bost. J. 2, 195. [Mag. 4, 385.
Andrewsii Harris, Bost. J. 2, 195. [Mosc. 1844.
ventricosus Esch. Z. Atl. p. 21, tab. 25, fig. 1. *striatopunctatus* Chaud. Bull.
angusticollis Fisch. Ent. Russ. 2, 46; tab. 46, fig. 2. Dej. 5, 526.
marginatus Fisch. ib. ib.
velutinus Mén. Bull. St. Pet. 1844, 2, 54.

* Dejean's *Clivina crenata* is an inhabitant of Cayenne and Venezuela. See Putzeys' Monog. p. 112.—Eds.

- interruptus** Mén. Bull. St. Pet. 1844, p. 54. *ventricosus*† Chaud. Bull.
tuberculatus Harris, Bost. J. 2, 200. [Mosc. 1844.
angulatus Harris. ib.
cristatus Harris. ib.

Scaphinotus Latr. *Sonchobaeus*

- unicolor** Fabr. El. 1, 166. Oliv. Ent. 3, 47, tab. 6, fig. 62.
heros Harris, Bost. J.; 2, 194.
elevatus Fabr. El. 1, 166. Kn. Neue Beitr. 1, 188, tab. 8, fig. 12. Oliv. Ins.
 3, 46. Dej. Sp. 2, 17. Say, Ent. 3, tab. 45. Ej. Am. Tr. 2, 71.
flammeus Hald. Pr. Acad. 2, 54. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 440.

Spheroederus Dej.

- stenostomus** Kn. Neue Beitr. 1, 190, tab. 8, fig. 13. Weber, Obs. Ent. p. 43.
 Dej. Sp. 2, 15. Say, Am. Ent. tab. 45. Ej. Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 72.
Lecontei Dej. Sp. 2, 15. Harris, Bost. J. 2, 198. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 442.
niagarensis Lap. Ann. Ent. 1, 390. Harr. Bost. J. 2, 199. Lec. ib.
bilobus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 73; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 45. Dej. Sp. 2, 16. Harris,
 Bost. J. 2, 299. Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 208, tab. 8, fig. 6.
nitidicollis Chev. Guérin, Icon. Règne An. tab. 7.
Brevoortii Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 443.

Carabus Linn. *Poloster*

- Beauvoisi** Dej. Sp. 2, 67.
serratus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 75. *lineatopunctatus* Dej. Sp. 2, 77.
ligatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 6. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 144. *carinatus* Dej. 2, 80.
canadensis Lec. *ligatus*† Kirby, N. Z. 18.
limbatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 77. *Goryi* Dej. Sp. 5, 644.
vinctus Web. Obs. Ent. p. 62. Dej. 2, 79. *interruptus* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 76.
baccivorus Fisch. Ent. 1, 87, tab. 7, fig. 11. Dej. 2, 167. Man. Beitr. p. 186.
silvosus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 75. Dej. Sp. 2, 151.
finitimus Hald. Stansb. Exp. 373.
tædatus Fabr. El. 1, 174. Oliv. Ent. Meth. 5, 328; 24.
Agassii Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 209.
Vietinghovii Adams, teste Kirby N. Z. p. 17, tab. 1, fig. 3.
Lapilayi Lap. Etudes Ent. 89. [Beitrag, 186.
Chamissonis Fisch. Ent. 1, 88, tab. 7, fig. 12; 3, 220. Dej. 2, 161. Mann.

Callisthenes Fisch.

- luxatus** Say, (Calos.) J. Acad. 3, 149. Lec. (Car.) Ann. Lye. 4, 445; 5, 200.
Zimmermani Lec. (Carabus). Ann. Lye. 4, 445.
Wilkesii Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 200.
moniliatus Lec. ib.

Calosoma Weber. *Carabus*

- scrutator** Fabr. El. 1, 213. Oliv. Ent. 3, 41, tab. 3, fig. 32, *a. b.* Leach Z.
 Misc. 2, 93, tab. 93. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 73. Dej. Sp. 2, 194.

Wilcoxi Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 446.

tepidum Lec. ib. 5, 199.

frigidum Kirb. N. Z. 4, 19.

Sayi Dej. Sp. 2, 198; 5, 558.

calidum Fabr. El. 1, 211. Oliv. Ent. 3, 30, tab. 4, fig. 45. Say, Am. Phil.

Tr. 2, 74. Dej. Sp. 2, 197. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 19.

lepidum Lec. Pr. Bost. Soc. 1, 201. Bost. J. 5, 208, tab. 18, fig. 8.

obsoletum Say, J. Acad. 3, 149. *luxatum* Dej. Sp. 2, 196.

triste Lec. Pr. Bost. Soc. 1, 201. Bost. J. 5, 208, tab. 18, fig. 9.

externum Say (Carabus), J. Acad. 3, 150. *longipenne* Dej. Sp. 5, 568.

cancellatum Esch. Z. Atl. p. 23. Mann. Beitr. p. 187.

semilaeve Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 199.

prominens Lec. (*angulatum*|| Lec.) Ann. Lyc. 5, 199.

Leistus Fröhlich.

ferruginosus Mann. Beitrag, p. 187. *ferrugineus*|| Dej. 5, 569. Esch. Zool.

Atl. No. 5, p. 24, tab. 25, fig. 4.

Nebria Latr.

pallipes Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 78. Dej. Sp. 2, 228.

castanipes Kirb. (Helobia) N. Z. 4, 20.

mæsta Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 209.

suturalis Lec. ib.

metallica Fisch. Ent. Russ. 1, 71, tab. 6, fig. 1. Dej. 2, 229.

Gebleri Dej. (1831) 5, 573. Esch. (1833) Atl. 5, p. 23, tab. 25, fig. 3.

gregaria Fisch. Ent. 1, 72, tab. 6, fig. 2. Dej. 2, 232.

Mannerheimii Fisch. Ent. 3, 253, tab. 14, fig. 5. Dej. 5, 573.

Sahlbergii Fisch. Ent. 3, 254. Esch. Atl. No. 5, p. 23. Dej. 5, 576.

Pelophila Dej.

Eschscholtzii Mann. Humm. Ess. Ent. 3, 40; Beitrag, 190.

Opisthius Kirby.

Richardsonii Kirb. N. Z. p. 61, tab. 1, fig. 9.

Omophron Latr.

labiatum Fabr. El. 1, 248 (Scolytus). Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 79. Dej. Sp. 2, 261.

tessellatum Say, J. Ac. 3, 152. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 447. *Lecointei* Dej. 5, 582.

americanum Dej. Sp. 5, 583. *Sayi* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 65.

nitidum Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 447.

dentatum Lec. ib. 5, 200.

Gilae Lec. ib. 5, 201.

Blethisa Bon.

quadricollis Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 149.

Elaphrus Fabr. *light, nimble*

- ruscarius Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 417. *riparius*† Say, 2, 80. *americanus* Dej.
intermedius Kirb. N. Z. 4, 62. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 448. [Sp. 5, 558?
fuliginosus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 417.
Clairvillei Kirb. N. Z. 4, 61.
cicatricosus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 448.
similis Lec. ib. 4, 449.
obscurior Kirb. N. Z. 4, 63.
politus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 209.
punctatissimus Lec. ib. 210.
sinuatus Lec. ib.
californicus Mann. Beitrag, 190.
lavigatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 200.

Notiophilus Dumeril. *Moisture loving*

- confusus* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 449.
semistriatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 81. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 450.
9-striatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 450.
porrectus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 418. *ib.* (*semistriatus* var.) 2, 81. Lec. Ann.
 Lyc. 4, 450. *æneus* Hbst. Col. 10, 235?
punctatus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 210.
semiopacus Esch. Z. Atl. 5, 25, tab. 25, fig. 6. Mann. Beitrag, 191.
sylvaticus Esch. *ib.* fig. 5. *ib.* 190.

Metrius Esch.

- contractus* Esch. Zool. Atl. 1, 8, tab. 1, 4. Dej. 5, 591. Mann. Beitrag, 191.

Panagæus Latr.

- fasciatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 70. Dej. Sp. 2, 289.
crucigerus Say, *ib.* 2, 69.
distinctus Hald. Stansb. Exp. 373.

Loricera Latr.

- pilicornis* Fabr. El. 1, 193. teste Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 161 et 439.
semipunctata Esch. Z. Atl. 5, p. 25. Mann. Beitrag, 191.
decempunctata Esch. *ib.* tab. 25, fig. 7. *ib.* 192.
foveata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 180.

Atranus Lec.

- pubescens* Dej. (Anchomenus) Sp. 3, 122. *obconicus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 299.

Chlanis Bon. *Woolly. cleate*

- erythropus* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 11. *rufitubris* Dej. Sp. 2, 329.
fuscicornis Dej. Sp. 5, 64. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 432.
brevicollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 432.
laticollis Say, Am. Ph. Tr. 2, 64. Dej. Sp. 2, 330. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 433.

- rufipes* Dej. Sp. 2, 331. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 433.
augustus Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 490. *Lecontei* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304.
lithophilus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 62. *viridanus* Dej. Sp. 5, 660.
sericeus Forst. Cent. Ins. 58. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 61. Dej. Sp. 2, 347.
perviridis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 434. [Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 341.
æstivus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 62. *cobaltinus* Dej. Sp. 2, 331.
congener Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 51; Ann. Lyc. 4, 435; præc. var. *testo* Lec.
patruelis Lec. ib. ib.
prasinus Dej. Sp. 2, 345. *smaragdinus* Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
amcenus Dej. Sp. 5, 648.
solitarius Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 65.
chlorophanus Dej. Sp. 5, 662.
cordicollis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 22.
nemorallis Say, Am. Tr. 2, 65. Dej. Sp. 2, 366. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 436.
pennsylvanicus Say, ib. 66. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 436. *fulgiceps* Newm.
 Ent. Mag. 5, 490. *longicollis* Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
vicinus Dej. Sp. 5, 659. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 436. Mann. Beitrag, 193. *pu-*
tricolor Dej. Sp. 2, 334. [*bescens* Harris, N. E. Farmer, 1828.
atripennis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 436.
oxygonus Chaud. Bull. Soc. Imp. Mosc. 1843.
consimilis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 437.
brevilabris Lec. ib. *impunctifrons*|| Kirby.
impunctifrons Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 64. *emarginatus*† Kirby. N. Z. 23.
emarginatus Say, ib. 65. Dej. Sp. 2, 366.
quadricollis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 22.
tomentosus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 60. Dej. Sp. 2, 357. *luctuosus* Germ. Sp.
niger Randall, Bost. J. 2, 34. 1112 M. C. [Nov. p. 10.
pusillus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 63. *elegantulus* Dej. Sp. 2, 367.
circumcinctus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 418. *virens* Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
viridifrons Esch. Z. Atl. 5, 27. Mann. Beitrag, 192.
variabilipes Esch. ib. Mann. ib.
harpalinus Esch. ib. Mann. ib. 193.
posticus Lec. (*apicalis*|| Lec.) Ann. Lyc. 5, 179.
regularis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 179.
cumatilis Lec. ib. 179.
monachus Lec. ib. 180.
obscurus Lec. ib. 179.
obsoletus Lec. ib. 180.
asperulus Ménétr. Bull. Ac. St. Pet. 2, 55.

Dinodes Bon.

- rotundicollis* Dej. 2, 373.
purpuricollis Randall (Chlaenius), Bost. J. 2, 35.

Oodes Bon. *Dgg sharp etc*

- americanus* Dej. Sp. 2, 377.
amaroides Dej. Sp. 5, 674.
picipes Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 52; Ann. Lyc. 4, 431.

- 14-striatus** Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 431.
cupræus Chaud. ib. ib. 432.
minutus Dej. Sp. 5, 677.
exaratus Dej. ib. 676.
leucodactylus Ferté, Ann. Ent. 2d, 9, 273.
stenocephalus Ferté, Ann. Ent. ib.
 ? **parallelus** Say, Am. Tr. 4, 420.
elegans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 180.

Diplocheila Brullé.

REMBUS|| Latr.

- major** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 418.
laticollis Lec. ib. 419.
impressicollis Dej. Sp. 5, 682. *striatopunctatus* Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 50.
assimilis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 420.
obtusus Lec. ib.

Dicalus Bon. *twice hollow*

- purpuratus** Bon. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 67.
cyaneus Dej. Sp. 5, 686.
violaceus Bon. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 67; Am. Ent. 2, tab. 24.
chalybeus Dej. Sp. 5, 682. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 424.
laevipennis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 421.
quadratus Lec. ib. 422. *Lecontei* Ferté, 1851. Ann. Ent. 2d, 9, 277.
decoloratus Lec. ib. 423.
splendidus Say, Am. Tr. 2, 69; Am. Ent. 2, 24. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 423.
confusus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 424.
iricolor Lec. ib. 426.
sculptilis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 68. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 426.
Dejeanii Dej. Sp. 5, 687. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 426.
dilatatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 68; Am. Ent. 2, tab. 24. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 427. *quadratus* Ferté, Ann. Ent. 2d, 9, 277.
planicollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 427.
carinatus Dej. Sp. 5, 689.
alternans Dej. Sp. 2, 387.
ovalis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 427.
ambiguus Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841. Ann. Ent. 2d, 9, 277. Lec. Ann. Lyc.
opacus Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 429. [4. 428.
obscurus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 429.
simplex Dej. Sp. 2, 389. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 430.
furfus Dej. Sp. 2, 388.
elongatus Bon. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 68. Dej. Sp. 2, 290. Lec. Ann.
reflexus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 430. [Lyc. 4, 430.
teter Bon. Dej. Sp. 5, 689.
politus Dej. 2, 391.

Badister Clairv.

- notatus** Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 299. *terminalis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 417.

- micans* Lec. Pr. Acad. 2, 51. Ann. Lyc. 4, 418.
pulchellus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 418.
ferrugineus Esch. Z. Atl. No. 5, p. 28. Dej. 5, 90. Mann. Beitrag, 194.

Pogonus Ziegl.

- minutus* Dej. Sp. 3, 15.

Morio Latr.

- georgiæ* Beauv. Ins. tab. 15, fig. 5. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 25. *monilicor-*
nis Latr. Dej. Sp. 1, 429.

Patrobus Dej.

- longicornis* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 40. *americanus* Dej. 3, 34. Kirb. N. Z. 51.
angicollis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 1. [Dej. 3, 30. Mann. 194.
foveicollis Esch. Mém. Mosc. 6, 105. Fisch. Ent. 2, 129, tab. 19, fig. 5.
fossifrons Esch. ib. 104. ib. 128, tab. 19, fig. 4.
aterrimus Dej. 3, 32. Mann. Beitrag, 194. [Dej. 3, 31.
tenuis Lec. (Pterostichus) L. Sup. 207, teste Lec.

Calathus Bon. *Wicker basket*

- gregarius* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 47. Dej. Sp. 3, 76. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 29.
distinguendus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 216.
ruficollis Dej. 3, 78. Mann. Beitr. 195.
Behrensii Mann. Beitrag, 195.

Pristodactyla Dej.

- impunctata* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 45. *americana* Dej. Sp. 3, 83.
corvina Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 217. *americanus*|| Lec. (Pristonychus) Pr. Ac. 2, 52.
advena Lec. ib.

Rhadine Lec.

- larvalis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 219.

Platynus Bon. *Make broad*

- erythropus* Dej. Sp. 3, 97. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 220.
angustatus Dej. ib. 98. ib.
atratus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 205.
carbo Lec. ib.
ruficornis Lec. ib.
quadripunctatus Geer. (Carab.) Dej. (Agonum.) 3, 170.
variolatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 178.

Scaphiodactylus Chaud.

- micans* Ménétries, 1844, Bull. St. P. 2, 58.

Tanystoma Motsch.

- striatum** Dej. (*Anchomenus*) 3, 132.
sulcatum Dej. ib. 131.

Anchomenus Bon.

- decentis** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 53; 4, 421. *gagates* Dej. Sp. 3, 107. var. *depressus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 299. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 221.
coracinus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 220.
sinuatus Dej. Sp. 3, 108. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 220.
cincticollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 52; 4, 421. *blandus* Germ. (*Platynus*) Sp. Nov. p. 12. *corvinus* Dej. Sp. 3, 102. Lec. 4, 221.
deplanatus Chaud. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 221. *marginalis* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1.
marginatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 221. *angusticollis* Kirby. [299.
tenuicollis Lec. ib. 222. [B. Mosc. 1843.
elongatulus Dej. Sp. 3, 112. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 222. *obscuratus* Chaudoir,
extensicollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 52. *Lecointei* Dej. Cat. var. *proximus*
viridis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 222. [Harr. N. E. Farmer, 7, 132.
decorus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 53. Dej. Sp. 3, 115. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 223.
obscurus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 123. [*thoracicus* Dej. Sp. 3, 114.
ovipennis Mann. Beitrag, 196. *rotundipennis* Motsch.
rugiceps Mann. ib. 196.
brunneomarginatus Mann. ib. 196.
californicus Dej. 3, 127. Mann. ib. 197.
ferruginosus Dej. 3, 128. ib.
mollis Esch. Mém. Mosc. 6, 102. Fisch. Ent. 2, 125. Dej. 3, 129.
maculicollis Dej. 3, 175. Mann. Beitrag, 199.
fossiger Dej. 3, 160. ib.
brevicollis Dej. 3, 159. ib.
maurus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, pars 2, p. 339.

Agonum Bon. *An angle*

- 8-punctatum** Fabr. El. 1, 186. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 51. Dej. Sp. 3, 136.
cupripenne Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 50. Dej. Sp. 3, 139.
errans Say, J. Acad. 3, 147; Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 423.
erythropum Kirb. N. Z. 4, 28.
chalceum Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 224.
nitidulum Dej. Sp. 3, 143.
cupreum Dej. Sp. 5, 735.
ocreatum Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 299.
ferreum Hald. ib. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 228.
excavatum Dej. Sp. 3, 169. 1163 M. C.
nutans Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 52; 4, 423. *striatopunctatum* Dej. Sp. 3, 167.
basale Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 227.
aeruginosum Dej. Sp. 3, 168.
femoratum Dej. ib. 146.
melanarium Dej. ib. 152. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 225. *collare* Say, Am. Phil.
moerens Dej. Sp. 3, 153. [Tr. 4, 424. *maurum* H. Pr. Acad. 301.
Harrisii Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 225.

- morosum* Dej. Sp. 3, 145.
piceum Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 226.
placidum Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 43. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 227.
maculifrons Say, J. Acad. 3, 146.
bembidioides Kirb. (Sericoda) N. Z. 4, 15. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 227.
retractum Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 228.
decipiens Lec. ib. 229.
lenum Dej. Sp. 3, 166. *elongatulum* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 300. *picipenne* Kirb.
 N. Z. 4, 24. *foveicolle* Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
sordens Kirb. N. Z. 4, 25.
nigriceps Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 229.
luctuosum Dej. Sp. 3, 172.
punctiforme Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 58; 4, 423. *rufipes* Dej. Sp. 3, 173.
limbatum Say, ib. 47. *palliatum* Dej. Sp. 3, 174.
albicus Dej. Sp. 3, 158.
scutellare Say, J. Acad. 3, 146.
anchomenoides Randall, Bost. J. 2, 2.
simile Kirb. N. Z. 4, 27.
affine Kirb. ib.
seminitidum Kirb. ib. 26.
deplanatum Mén. 1844, Bull. St. Pet. 2, 58.
famelicum Ménétries. ib.

Olisthopus Dej.

- parmatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 49. Dej. Sp. 3, 181.
cinctus Say, ib. 4, 424.
micans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 230.

Pocillus* Bon.

- chalcites* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 56. Dej. Sp. 3, 211.
cyaneus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 231.
lucublandus Say, Am. Tr. 2, 55. Dej. Sp. 3, 212. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 231.
dilatatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 232.
castanipes Kirb. N. Z. 4, 37. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 232.
bicolor Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 232.
convexicollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 50; 4, 424. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 233.
scitulus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 334.
fraternus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 270.
cursor Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 254. *cursorius*|| Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 181.
subcordatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 181.
occidentalis Dej. (Feronia) 3, 231.

Loxandrus Lec.

MEGALOSTYLUS|| Chaud.

- celer* Dej. Sp. 3, 246. 1175 M. C.

* For a synopsis, by Dr. Leconte, of the species of *Pterostichus*, *Pocillus*, and allied genera inhabiting the United States, vide *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, New Ser., Vol. 2.—Eds.

- piciventris* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 337.
rectus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 58; 4, 421 (Pogonus).
agilis Dej. Sp. 3, 244.
brevicollis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 338.
minor Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 338.
erraticus Dej. Sp. 3, 240. ib. 339.
nitidulus Lec. 4, 239.
lucidulus Dej. Sp. 3, 239. ib. 340.
laticollis Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843. ib. ib.
saphyrinus Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
velox Dej. 3, 245. *rectus*† Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 338.

Pterostichus Bon. Er. *arrow*

FERONIA Latr. Dej.

- erythropus* Dej. Sp. 3, 243. *Platyderus nitidus* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 29.
orinomum Leach. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 32.
tenebrosus Chaud. (Omaseus) Bull. Mosc. 1837.
mutus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 44. *morosus* Dej. Sp. 3, 283. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 335. *picicornis* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 23.
carbonarius Dej. Sp. 3, 283.
Luczotii Dej. 3, 321. *oblongonotatus* Say, Am. Tr. 4, 425.
caudicalis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 56.
corvinus Dej. Sp. 3, 281.
subpunctatus Harris, N. E. Farmer, 1828, 123.
grandiceps Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 336.
similis Kirb. (Stereocerus) N. Z. 4, 34.
luctuosus Dej. Sp. 3, 284. *nigrita*† Kirby, N. Z. 32. *caudicalis*† Lec. Ann. hamatus Harr. N. E. Farmer, 1828, 123. [Lye. 4, 336.
patruelis Dej. Sp. 5, 759.
bicolor Kirb. N. Z. 4, 30.
femoralis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 31.
mandibularis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 31.
brevicornis Kirb. ib.
honestus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 51.
monedula Germ. Ins. Nov. 18. *submarginatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 45.
Haldemani Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 341. [Dej. Sp. 3, 309.
tartaricus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 44. *complanatus* Dej. Sp. 3, 281.
scrutator Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 342.
acutangulus Chaud. (Lyperus) Bull. Mosc. 1843.
ebeninus Dej. Sp. 3, 307.
monedula† Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 386.
moereus Newm. ib. 387.
picipes Newm. ib. ib.
rostratus Newm. ib. ib.
hypolithus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 57.
rostratus Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 387.
atratus Newm. ib. 386.
moereus Newm. ib. 387.

- amethystinus** Mén. Bull. St. Pet. 2, 58. Mann. Beitr. 201.
castanipes Mén. 1844. ib. 59.
congestus Ménétr. ib. 59.
ater Dej. 3, 339. *lama* Ménétr. ib. ib.
carbonarius Dej. 3, 283.
fallax Dej. Sp. 3, 321.
sculptus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 248. *striata*|| Dej. Sp. 3, 390.
permundus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 426.
quadricollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 243. (hand Am. Bor. : *parallelus* teste Lec.)
americanus Dej. Sp. 3, 392.
heros Say, J. Acad. 3, 145.
colossus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 343.
substriatus Lec. ib. 344.
constrictus Say, J. Acad. 3, 147; Am. Tr. 4, 427. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 244.
ovipennis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 345.
incisus Lec. ib.
lixa Lec. ib. 346.
abdominalis Lec. ib. 347.
corax Lec. ib.
orbatus Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 386. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 348. *sodalis* Lec. Ann.
vagans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 249. [Lyc. 4, 349.
sigillatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 42. *vidua* Dej. Sp. 3, 278.
seximpressus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 350.
stygius Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 41. Dej. Sp. 3, 279. *bisigillata* Harris,
N. E. Farmer, 1828, p. 123. *rugicollis* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 300.
coracinus Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 386.
adoxus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 46. *tristis* Dej. Sp. 3, 324.
fastiditus Dej. Sp. 3, 322.
lachrymosus Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 387.
interfector Newm. ib.
moestus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 42. *superciliosa* Say, J. Acad. 3, 144. *re-*
unicolor Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 40. [*licta* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 387.
Brevoorti Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 352.
obscurus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 425.
punctatissimus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 3. Lec. L. Sup. tab. 8, fig. 4.
tenuis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 207. (v. Patrobus).
lustrans Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 181.
simplex Lec. ib.
illustris Lec. ib. 182.
contractus Lec. ib.
Isabellae Lec. ib.
megas †Chaud. (Brachystylus). *ater* ‡Mann. Beitrag. 206.
californicus Dej. 3, 222.
vicinus Mann. Beitrag, 200.
herculeanus Mann. ib.
validus Dej. 3, 325. ib. 201.
castaneus Dej. 3, 326. Mann. Beitrag, 202.
brunneus Dej. 3, 327. ib.
angustus Dej. 3, 328. ib. 203.

- adstrictus** Esch. Mém. Mosc. 6, 103. Germ. Col. Sp. 17. Dej. 3, 319.
Fisch. Ent. Russ. 2, 120, tab. 19, fig. 3. Mann. Beitr. 203.
- seriepunctatus** Mann. Beitr. 204.
- ventricosus** Esch. Mém. Mosc. 6, 106. Fisch. Ent. Russ. 2, 132, tab. 19,
fig. 6. Mann. Beitr. 204. Dej. 3, 329.
- pinguedineus** Esch. Mém. Mosc. 6, 106. Fisch. Ent. Russ. 2, 133, tab. 19,
fig. 7. Mann. Beitr. 205. Dej. 3, 330.
- empetricola** Dej. 3, 331. Mann. Beitr. 205.
- riparius** Dej. 3, 332. ib. 206.
- fuscoaeneus** Mann. Beitr. 203.
- faber** Germar, Sp. Nov. p. 23. **tenebricosus** Dej. Sp. 3, 301. **spoliatus** Newm.
ventralis Say, Am. Tr. 2, 46. [Ent. Mag. 5, 386.]
- obsoletus** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 424. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 354.
- approximatus** Lec. (Broscus) Ann. Lye. 4, 354.
- laevipennis** Lec. ib.
- morio** Dej. Sp. 3, 302.
- obscurus** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 425.

Stenomorphus Dej.

AGASOMA Ménétr.

- californicus** Ménétries, Bull. St. Pet. 2, 63.

Myas Ziegl.

- coracina** Say (Abax.), Am. Tr. 2, 59; 4, 26. **cyanescens** Dej. Sp. 3, 424.
- foveatus** Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 355.

Stomis Clairv.

- americanus*** Laporte. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 356. *Platynus pusillus*† Harris.

Isopleurus Kirb.

- hyperboreus** Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 357.
- septentrionalis** Lec. ib. 358.
- terrestris** Lec. ib.
- nitidus** Kirb. N. Z. 4, 50.

Percosia Zimm.

- obesa** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 37 (Feronia). Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 359.
- diffinis** Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 359.

Amara Bon. *a drain aditsh*

- punctulata** Dej. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 361.
- vulgaris** Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 195, teste Kirb. N. Z. 4, 38.
- confusa** Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 361.
- patruelis** Dej. Sp. 5, 793.

* Laporte's species, as stated by Chaudoir, is *Feronia fastidita* Dej. That described by Leconte is an altogether different insect, allied to *Platynus*.—Eds.

- communis* Illig. Fabr. El. 1, 195.
impuncticollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 36. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 39. *trivialis* Dej.
anthracina Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 300. [Sp. 3, 464.
familiaris Duftschm. Dej. Sp. 3, 496. *impunctata* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 45;
similata Gyll. teste Dej. Sp. 3, 461. [4, 428. teste Dejean.
difficilis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 362.
fallax Lec. ib.
convexa Lec. ib. 363.
polita Lec. ib. 364.
basillaris Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 35.
lucidula Dej. Sp. 3, 477.
chaicea Dej. Sp. 3, 476.
pallipes Kirb. N. Z. 4, 39.
laevipennis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 40.
discors Kirb. ib.
 ? *grossa* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 430.
insignis Dej. 5, 796. Ménétr. Bull. St. Pet. 2, 59.
littoralis Zimm. Gistl, Faunus, 1, 35. Silb. Rev. 2, 227. Mann. Beitr. 207.
punctulata † Dej. 3, 472.
scitula Zimm. Gistl, Faunus, 1, 32. Mann. Beitr. 207. [2, 216.
remotestriata Dej. 3, 473. *Celia remota* Zimm. Faunus, 1, 27. Silb. Rev.
californica Dej. 3, 474. Zimm. (Celia) Faunus, 1, 25, et Silb. 215.
aurata Dej. 3, 475. Zimm. (Celia) Faunus, 1, 28, et Silb. 218.
inaequalis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 39. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 360.
splendida Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 300. ib.
gibba Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 360.
punctata Dej. 3, 472.
melanogastrica Dej. 3, 519. Zimm. (Leirus) Faunus, 38, et Silb. 2, 229.
rubrica Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 301.
musculus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 35. Dej. Sp. 3, 477. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 366.
contempta Lec. (Aerodon) Ann. Lye. 4, 367.
subaenea Lec. (ib.) Agass. L. Sup. 208.

Triaena Lec.

- angustata* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 36.
indistincta Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 300. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 365.
depressa Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 265.

Bradytus Steph.

- exaratus* Dej. 3, 509. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 367. *brevilabris* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 35.
furtivus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 429.
avidus Say, J. Acad. 3, 148. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 367. *confinis* Dej. Sp. 3, 510.

Curtonotus Steph.

- laticollis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 368.
carinatus Lec. ib.
rufimanus Kirb. N. Z. 35.

latior Kirby, N. Z. 36.

elongatus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 207.

Nothopus Lec.

ERYDERUS|| Lec.

zabroides Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 152, tab. 2, fig. 5, *a, b, c, d.*

Geopinus Lec.

incrassatus Dej. (Daptus) Sp. 4, 21. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 371.

Cratacanthus Dej.

dubius Beauv. Ins. p. 108, tab. 15, fig. 7. *pensylvanicus* Dej. Sp. 4, 41.

Piosoma Lec.

setosum Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 375.

Agonoderus Dej.

lineola Fabr. El. 1, 197. Oliv. Ent. 3, 78. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 37. Dej.

Sp. 4, 51. *furcatus* F. El. 1, 206, teste Illiger. *comma* F. El. 1, 207.

pallipes Fabr. El. 1, 200. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 38. Dej. 4, 53.

dorsalis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 373.

infuscatus Dej. Sp. 4, 54. *suturalis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 373.

Amphasia Newm.

femoratus Dej. (Ophonus) Sp. 4, 224. *sericeus* Harr. N. E. F. 1828, 117.

interstitialis Say, (Feronia) Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 57; 4, 432. *obscuripennis* Dej.

[Sp. 4, 248. *fulvicollis* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 388.

Spongopus Lec.

verticalis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 378.

Dicheirus Mann.

dilatatus Dej. (Harpalus) 4, 241. Mann. Beitrag, p. 211.

brunneus Dej. ib. 239. ib.

piceus Mén. (Diplocheirus) Bull. St. Pet. 2, 62.

hirsutus Mén. ib.

villosus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, pars 2, 344.

irregularis Motsch. ib. 345.

parallelus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 184.

obtusus Lec. ib. 185.

Anisodactylus Dej.

discoideus Dej. Sp. 5, 831.

baltimoriensis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 33. Dej. Sp. 4, 152. *Car. St. crucis?*

nigrita Dej. Sp. 4, 149. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 379. [Fabr. 1, 198.

- agricola* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 33. Dej. 4, 151. *paradoxus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 302. *striatus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 380.
- carbonarius* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 32. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 44. *luctuosus* Dej. Sp. 4, 151. var. *rufipennis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 381.
- rusticus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 32. Dej. Sp. 4, 157.
- merula* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 24. Dej. Sp. 4, 155. *pinguis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 382. *crassus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 382. et *gravidus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 382-3, fide Lec.
- interpunctatus* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 42. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 379.
- nigerrimus* Dej. Sp. 5, 842. *laticollis* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 43.
- melanopus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 302. *agricola*† Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 379. *inter-ellipticus* Lec. ib. 384. [*punctatus*? Kb. N. Z. 42, tab. 7, fig. 8.
- coenus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 24. Dej. Sp. 4, 158. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 385.
- obscurus* Lec. ib. 386. [var. *subaeneus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 385.
- laetus* Dej. Sp. 4, 154. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 432.
- tristis* Dej. ib. 158.
- californicus* Dej. 4, 148. Mann. Beitr. 211. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 182.
- confusus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 183.
- brevicollis* Lec. ib.
- consobrinus* Lec. ib.
- similis* Lec. ib.
- alternans* Lec. ib. 184.
- amaroides* Lec. ib.

Gynandrotarsus Ferté.

- harpaloides* Ferté, Ann. Soc. Ent. 1841, 203.

Eurytrichus Lec.

- terminatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 48. Dej. Sp. 4, 355.
- testaceus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 301.
- similis* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 29. *agilis* Dej. Sp. 4, 357.
- nitidipennis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 388.
- piceus* Lec. ib.
- dichrous* Dej. Sp. 4, 258. *iricolor* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 432.

Selenophorus Dej.

- palliatius* Fabr. El. 1, 199. *stigmatosus* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 25. *impressus* Dej. *iripennis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 389. [Sp. 4, 82.
- Beauvoisii* Dej. Sp. 4, 98.
- gagatinus* Dej. Sp. 112. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 390. *maurus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, *parallelus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 301. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 390. [306.
- tenebrosus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 391.
- varicolor* Lec. ib. 392.
- viridescens* Lec. ib.
- pedicularius* Dej. Sp. 4, 100.
- troglodytes* Dej. ib. 101. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 393.
- aereus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 393.
- planipennis* Lec. ib. 394.

ovalis Dej. Sp. 4, 106.
 ellipticus Dej. ib. 108.
 pulicarius Dej. ib.
 granarius Dej. ib. 109.
 fossulatus Dej. ib. 88.

Pangus Ziegl.

caliginosus Fabr. El. 1, 188. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 26. Dej. Sp. 4, 115.
 lugubris Dej. Sp. 4, 118.

Harpalus Latr. *rapacisus*

pennsylvanicus De Geer, Ins. 4, 108. Oliv. Ent. 3, 72. Say, Am. Tr. 2, 28.
 bicolor Fabr. El. 1, 193. Oliv. Ent. 3, 57. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 26.
 compar Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 395.
 erythropus Dej. Sp. 4, 258. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 396.
 faunus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 396. *balisus* Dej. Sp. 4, 254.
 longicollis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 396.
 spadiceus Dej. Sp. 4, 336. *mutabilis* Hald. (Ophon.) Pr. Acad. 1, 301.
 erraticus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 27. Dej. Sp. 4, 256.
 viridaeneus Beauv. Ins. p. 108, tab. 7, fig. 8, 9? *viridis* Say, Am. Phil. Tr.
 2, 31. *assimilis* Dej. Sp. 4, 272.
 vulpeculus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 30; 4, 32. *nigripennis* Dej. Sp. 4, 260.
 rotundicollis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 44.
 amputatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 432. *Stephensii* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 45.
 megacephalus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 397.
 herbivagus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 29. Dej. Sp. 4, 334.
 proximus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 398.
 pleuriticus Kirb. N. Z. 4, 41. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 399.
 foveicollis Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 399.
 ventralis Lec. ib.
 ellipsis Lec. ib. 400.
 nitidulus Chaud. Bull. Mosc. 1843. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 401.
 rufimanus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 402.
 funestus Lec. ib.
 comis Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 301.
 opacipennis Hald. (Ophonus) Pr. Acad. 1, 301.
 ochropus Kirb. N. Z. 4, 42.
 basilaris Kirb. ib. 41.
 longior Kirb. ib. 43.
 laticeps Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 208.
 hirsutus Ménétr. 1844, Bull. St. Pet. 2, 62.
 obesulus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 185.
 advena Lec. ib.
 fraternus Lec. ib.
 somnulentus Dej. 4, 117. Mann. Beitrag, 212.
 cautus Dej. 4, 367. ib. 213.
 albionicus Mann. Beitrag, 213.
 nigrinus Dej. 4, 399. ib.

- dulcicollis* Ferté. Rev. Zool. 1841.
alternans Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, pars 2, 343.
porosus Motsch. (Ophonus). ib. 344.

Gynandropus Dej.

- hylacis* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 31. *americanus* Dej. Sp. 5, 817.
elongatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 408.

Stenolophus Dej.

- convexicollis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 409.
ochropezus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 54. Dej. Sp. 4, 424.
carbonarius Dej. (Harpalus) Sp. 4, 398. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 409.
dissimilis Dej. Sp. 4, 424.
plebejus Dej. ib.
fuscatus Dej. ib. 426. 1185 M. C.
fuliginosus Dej. ib. 423. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 410. *versicolor* Kb. N. Z. 46.
fuscipennis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 410.
conjunctus Say (Trechus), Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 90. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 410. *missellus* Dej. (Acupalpus) Sp. 4, 467. *rotundicollis* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 302.
spretus Dej. Sp. 5, 845.
unicolor Dej. Sp. 4, 411. Mann. Beitrag, 214.
testaceus Lec. (Badister) Pr. Acad. 2. (Aëpus) Ann. Lyc. 4, 413.

Bradicellus Er.

GEOBAENUS † Lec.

- nitidus* Dej. (Acupalpus) 4, 474. Mann. Beitr. 214.
immunis Kirb. (Trechus) N. Z. 4, 48.
autumnalis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 48.
arenarius Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 403. [Lyc. 4, 404.
atrimedius Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 39. *similis* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 48. Lec. Ann.
ruficrus Kirb. N. Z. 4, 47. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 405.
badipennis Hald. (Stenol.) Pr. Acad. 1, 302.
lugubris Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 405.
tibialis Kirb. N. Z. 4, 46. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 405.
quadricollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 405.
cordicollis Lec. ib. 406.
rupestris Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 91. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 406. *elongatulus* Dej.
 Sp. 4, 457. *flavipes* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 47. *cinctus* Say, Am. Tr. 4, 434.
congener Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 407.
neglectus Lec. ib.

Acupalpus Dej.

- nebulosus* Lec. (suturalis||) Ann. Lyc. 4, 411.
testaceus Dej. Sp. 4, 460.
micros Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 412.
humilis Dej. Sp. 4, 465. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 412.

- partarius* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 90. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 412. *pauperculus* Dej.
difficilis Dej. Sp. 4, 435. [Sp. 4, 465. *consimilis* Dej. Sp. 4, 435.
debilipes Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 435.
longulus Dej. Sp. 4, 459.
indistinctus Dej. Sp. 5, 846.
lugubris Halb. Pr. Acad. 1, 302.

Epaphius Leach.

- micans* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 314.
fulvus Lec. ib. 415.

Trechus Clairv. *rouse hood Savage*

- californicus* Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, pars 2, 347.
ovipennis Motsch. ib. 348.
chalybeus Dej. 5, 17. Mann. Beitr. 215.

Anophthalmus Sturm.

- Tellkampfi* Erichs. Müll. Archiv. 1844, p. 384.

Bembidium Illig. *a spinning lofo*

- impressum* Fabr. El. 1, 246. Dej. Sp. 5, 81. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 59.
inaequale Say, J. Acad. 3, 151. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 452. *arenarium* Dej.
sigillare Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 437. *stigmaticum* Dej. Sp. 5, 83. [Sp. 5, 80.
paludosum Pz. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 451.
lacustre Lec. ib.
punctatostriatum Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 83; 4, 436.
intersectum Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 28. (v. *Tetragonoderus*).

Hydrium Lec.

- laevigatum* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 84; 4, 436. Dej. 5, 150. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 453.

Ochthedromus Lec.* *bank d. river*

- coxendix* Say, J. Acad. 3, 151. Lec. (*Odontium*) Ann. Lye. 4, 52.
nitidulus Dej. Sp. 5, 84. *coxendix*† Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 436.
carinatus Lec. (*Odontium*) Ann. Lye. 5, 186.
americanus Dej. Sp. 5, 84.
salebratus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 453.
purpurascens Lec. ib. 454.
honestus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 82. *basalis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 455.
dilatatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 455.
antiquus Dej. Sp. 5, 88.
chalceus Dej. ib. 89. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 455.
planatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 456.
longulus Lec. ib.
subaeneus Lec. ib. 457.

* The species under this genus, except those described by Leconte, must be sought for under *Bembidium*, *Peryphus*, *Notaphus*, &c.—Ebs.

- planipennis** Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 211.
axillaris Lec. ib.
bifossulatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 186.
sexpunctatus Lec. ib.
insulatus Lec. ib.
laticollis Lec. ib. 187.
approximatus Lec. ib.
consentaneus Lec. ib.
indistinctus Lec. ib.
tesselatus Lec. ib. 188.
ephippiger Lec. ib.
connivens Lec. ib.
angulifer Lec. ib.
aratus Lec. ib. 189.
grandicollis Lec. ib.
vilis Lec. ib.
dubitans Lec. ib.
cruralis Lec. ib.
mundus Lec. ib. 190.
striola Lec. ib.
Mannerheimii Lec. *transversalis*† Mann. Beitrag, 216.
trechiformis Lec. ib.
iridescens Lec. ib. 191.
semistriatus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 303.
cordatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 457.
dorsalis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 84; 4, 437. Dej. Sp. 5, 71. Lec. Ann. Lyc.
umbratus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 458. [4, 458.
viridicollis Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 459.
patruelis Dej. Sp. 5, 69. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 459. *intermedius* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 58?
variegatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 89. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 459. *posticum* Hald.
aeneicollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 459. [Pr. Acad. 1, 303.
nigripes Kirb. N. Z. 57.
rapidus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 460.
timidus Lec. ib.
pictus Lec. ib. 461.
versicolor Lec. ib. 462. *variegatus* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 58.
contractus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 85. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 462.
constrictus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 462. *contractum*† Dej. Sp. 5, 123.
quadrinaculatus Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 207. Dej. Sp. 5, 187. Kirb. N. Z.
4, 54. *oppositum* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 86; 4, 438.
frontalis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 462.
affinis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 86. *decipiens* Dej. Sp. 5, 159.
sulcatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 463.
trepidus Lec. ib.
fallax Dej. Sp. 5, 189.
cautus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 464.
gelidus Lec. ib.
picipes Kirb. N. Z. 54. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 465.

- tetracolus** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 89. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 465. *rupestris* Dej.
Sp. 5, 3. *rapicola* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 53.
substriatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 465.
lucidus Lec. ib. 466.
postremus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 437. *scopulinus* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 53.
bimaculatus Kirb. N. Z. 52.
perspicuus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 466.
transversalis Dej. Sp. 5, 110. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 466.
planus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 303. Lec. ib. 467.
fugax Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 467.
sordidus Kirb. N. Z. 4, 52.
concolor Kirb. ib. 54.
nitidus Kirb. (Eudromus) N. Z. 55, tab. 1, fig. 7.
niger Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 85; 4, 437. Dej. Sp. 5, 153.
indistinctus Dej. 5, 67. Mann. Beitr. 215.
planiusculus Mann. Beitr. 215.
Kuprianovii Mann. ib. 217.
biimpressus Mann. ib.
4-foveolatus Mann. ib. 218.

Tachys Meg. = *quicok*

- vivax** Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 468.
tripunctatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 439. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 469.
mendax Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 469.
xanthopus Dej. Sp. 5, 60. Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 469.
incurvus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 440. ib.
pulchellus Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841. Lec. ib. 470.
dolosus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 470.
anceps Lec. ib. *granarius?* Dej. Sp. 5, 61.
occultus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 470.
nigriceps Dej. Sp. 5, 44.
misellus Ferté, Rev. Zool. 1841.
ferrugineus Dej. Sp. 5, 59.
pumilus Dej. ib. 43.
inornatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 88. Dej. Sp. 5, 52. *picipes* Kirb. N. Z. 56,
flavicaudus Say, ib. 87. ib. 53. [tab. 8, fig. 6.
obesulus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 192. 1852.
anthrax Lec. ib.
rapax Lec. ib.
audax Lec. ib. 193.
marginellus Lec. ib.
vittiger Lec. ib.
mordax Lec. ib.
virgo Lec. ib. 194.
edax Lec. ib.
corax Lec. ib.
vorax Lec. ib.
scitulus Lec. Ann. Lye. 4, 471.

- proximus** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 88. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 471.
corruscus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 472.
sequax Lec. ib. [5, 44.
laevus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 87. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 472. *trogloodytes* Dej. Sp.

Blemus Ziegl.

- aenescens** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 4, 473.

Pericompsus Lec. *very elegant*

- ephippiatus** Say, Am. Tr. 4, 439. *elegantulus* Férté (Tachys), Rev. Zool.
sellatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 191. [1841.
laetulus Lec. ib.

DYTISCIDAE.

Dytiscus Linn. *adiver*

- confuens** Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 440. *Ooligbukü* Kirb. N. Z. 75.
Harrisii Kirb. N. Z. 76.
Cordieri Aubé, Hydr. p. 108.
anxius Mann. Beitrag, 218.
fasciventris Say, Long's Exp. 2, 270. *carolinus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 108.
diffinis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 212.
Franklinii Kirb. N. Z. 4, 76, tab. 2, fig. 1.
verticalis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 92. Aubé, Hydr. p. 122.
hybridus Aubé, Hydr. p. 116. *compar* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 26.
marginicollis Lec. Pr. Bost. Soc. 1, 201. Bost. J. 5, 209, tab. 18, fig. 10.

Cybister Curtis.

- costalis** Fabr. El. 1, 259. Aubé, Hydr. p. 50.
fimbriolatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 91. *dissimilis* Aubé, Hydr. p. 69.
ellipticus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 202.
explanatus Lec. ib.

Acilius Leach.

- basillaris** Harr. (Dyt.) N. E. Farmer, 1829; 8, 1. *incisus* Aubé, 147, fide Lec.
nimbatus Mels. (Thermonectus) Pr. Acad. 2, 26.
fraternus Harris, N. E. Farmer, Dec. 1828, 7, 156. *semisulcatus* Aubé, 132.
ornaticollis Aubé, Hydr. p. 140. *irroratus* Mels. (Therm.) Pr. Acad. 2, 26.
mediatus Say, Am. Tr. 2, 93. *Maccullochii* Kirb. (Colymbetes) N. Z. 74.
simplex Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 202.
latecinctus Lec. ib. 203.
abbreviatus Mann. Beitrag, 229.

Eumectes Er.

- sticticus** Lin. Fabr. El. 1, 263. *griseus* Fabr. El. 1, 263.

Hydaticus Leach.

- bimarginatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 442. *fulvicollis* Aubé, Hydr. p. 184.
cinctipennis Aubé, Hydr. p. 191.
zonatus Fabr. El. 1, 262. *fuscicollis* Harris (Dyt.), N. E. Farm. 1828, 7, 156.
liberatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 160. *rugicollis* Kirb. N. Z. 4, 73. *brunnipennis* Aubé,
 Hydr. p. 203. *thoracicus* Harr. N. E. Farmer, 1828, 7, 156; 8, 1.

Colymbetes Clairv.

- calidus* Fabr. El. 1, 265. Aubé, Hydr. p. 262. *meridionalis* (Hydaticus)
strigatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 203. [Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 27.
divisus Aubé, Hydr. 248.
sculptilis Harr. N. E. Farmer, 1829, 8, 1. *triseriatus* Kirb. 73. Aubé, 227.
agilis Fabr. Aubé, Hydr. p. 254. *suturellus* Harr. N. E. Farm. 7, 164.
binotatus Harr. 1828, N. E. Farmer, 7, 164. *maculicollis* Aubé, 245.

Hybius Erichs.

- fenestralis* Say, 1823, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 95. *biguttulus* Germ. 1824, Sp. Nov.
confusus Aubé, Hydr. p. 280. [p. 29. Aubé, Hydr. p. 276.
quadrimaculatus Aubé, 274. Mann. Beitr. 220.
pleuriticus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 213.
picipes Kirb. N. Z. 71. Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 213.
regularis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 203.

Agabus Leach.

- taeniolis* Say (Colymbetes), Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 94. *taeniolatus* Harr. (Colymb.)
 N. E. Farmer, 7, 164. *taeniatus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 311.
stagninus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 100. Harr. Hartf. Tr. 1, 67. *striola* Aubé,
terminalis Melsh. Pr. Acad. 2, 27. [Hydr. p. 308.
bifarius Kirb. N. Z. 71.
seriatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 97. 1066 M. C. *striatus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 305.
nitidus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 98.
arctus Melsh. Pr. Acad. 2, 27.
bicolor Kirb. N. Z. 70.
fimbriatus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 214. *reticulatus*|| Aubé, Hydr. p. 355.
assimilis Kirb. N. Z. 72.
semipunctatus Kirb. N. Z. 69.
acuductus Harris (Colymbetes), N. E. Farmer, 1828, 124. *rugulosus* Aubé,
tristis Aubé, Hydr. p. 356. Mann. Beitr. 220. [362, fide Lec.
punctulatus Aubé, Hydr. p. 332.
aeruginosus Aubé, ib. 298. *punctatus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 27, fide Lec.
obtusatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 99. *gagates* Aubé, p. 330.
erythropterus Say, ib. 95. Aubé, p. 305.
ambiguus Say, ib. *infusatus* Aubé, 330.
phaeopterus Kirb. N. Z. 70.
discolor Harris (Colymbetes), N. E. Farmer (1828), 124.
angustus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 213.
parallelus Lec. ib.

- lugens* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 203.
semivittatus Lec. ib. 204.
lutosus Lec. (discolor||) Ann. Lye. 5, 204.
morosus Lec. ib.
dubius Mann. Beitrag, 221.
hypomelas Mann. ib.

Matus Aubé.

- bicarinatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 98. Aubé, Hydr. p. 393.

Coptotomus Say.

- interrogatus* Fabr. El. 1, 267. Aubé, Hydr. p. 393. *venustus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 98; J. Acad. 3, 152 (Colymbetes).
difficilis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 204.
longulus Lec. ib. 205.

Copelatus Erichs.

- glyphicus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 99. *decemstriatus* Aubé, p. 379.
punctulatus Aubé, Hydr. p. 381.
Chevrolatii Aubé, p. 389.

Laccophilus Leach.

- maculosus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 100. Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 30. Aubé, p. 421.
fasciatus Aubé, Hydr. p. 423.
proximus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 101. *biguttatus* Kirb. N. Z. 69. *ameri-*
undatus Aubé, Hydr. p. 435. [*canus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 422].
rufus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 28.
decipiens Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 205.

Noterus Latr.

- bicolor* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 446.

Hydrocanthus Say.

- iricolor* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 105. Aubé, Hydr. p. 405.

Suphis Aubé.

- gibbulus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 414.

Hydroporus Clairv.

- undulatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 102. J. Acad. 3, 154. *velutinus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 481. *pubipennis* Aubé, Hydr. p. 480.
aulicus Aubé, Hydr. p. 572.
oppositus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 102. *proximus* Aubé, Hydr. p. 483 var.
parallelus Say, J. Acad. 3, 153. Kirb. N. Z. 67. *interruptus* Say, Am. laevis Kirb. N. Z. 67. [Phil. Tr. 4, 445.]

- nigrolineatus* Kirb. ib. 66.
similis Kirb. ib. 68.
catascopium Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 103.
americanus Aubé, Hydr. p. 575.
dichrous Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 29.
humeralis Aubé, Hydr. p. 578.
striatopunctatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 28.
punctatissimus Aubé, Hydr. p. 484.
hybridus Aubé. ib. 573.
discicollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 446.
rufipes Aubé, p. 575.
niger Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 102. *modestus* Aubé, p. 577.
picatus Kirb. N. Z. 4, 68.
limbalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 28.
oblitus Aubé, Hydr. p. 603.
fasciatus Harr. 1828, N. E. Farmer, 7, 164.
sericeus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 214.
consimilis Lec. ib.
12-lineatus Lec. ib.
tenebrosus Lec. ib.
puberulus Lec. ib.
caliginosus Lec. ib.
tartaricus Lec. ib.
varians Lec. ib.
notabilis Lec. ib. 216.
conoideus Lec. ib.
ovoideus Lec. ib.
suturalis Lec. ib.
dispar Lec. ib.
hydropicus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 205.
latissimus Lec. ib.
obscorellus Lec. ib. 206.
macularis Lec. ib.
subtilis Lec. ib.
cinctellus Lec. ib.
amandus Lec. ib. 207.
striatellus Lec. ib.
fortis Lec. ib.
axillaris Lec. (humeralis||) Ann. Lye. 5, 207.
subpubescens Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 208.
hirtellus Lec. ib.
vilis Lec. ib.
latebrosus Lec. ib.
lutescens Lec. ib.
medialis Lec. ib. 209.
fraternus Lec. ib.
exiguus Aubé, p. 490.
griseostriatus Aubé, 541.
oblongus Aubé, 605.

- dorsalis** Fabr. El. 1, 269. *dubius* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 29.
luridipennis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 28. Lec. L. Sup. 216.
lacustris Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 103. *pulicarius* Aubé, Hydr. p. 495.
affinis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 104. *nanus* Aubé, p. 496.
granarius Aubé, p. 501. [164. Aubé, Hydr. p. 471.
punctatus Say, 1824. Long's Exp. 2, 271. Harr. 1828, N. E. Farmer, 7,
cuspidatus Kunze, Aubé, 477. *pustulatus* Mels. (Hygrotus) Pr. Acad. 2, 29.
convexus Aubé, p. 479.

Celina Aubé.

- angustata* Aubé, p. 447.

Halipus Latr.

- triopsis* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 106. Aubé, Hydr. p. 27.
immaculaticollis Harr. 1828. N. E. Farmer, 7, 156. *americanus* Aubé, 21.
fasciatus Aubé, p. 31.
pantherinus Aubé, p. 29.
impressus Fabr. El. 1, 271; teste Kirb. N. Z. 4, 65.
nitens Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 212.
borealis Lec. ib.
cribrarius Lec. ib.
concolor Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 201.

Cnemidotus Illig.

- duodecimpunctatus* Say (Halipus), Am. Tr. 2, 106; 4, 446. Aubé, 38.
callosus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 201.
simplex Lec. ib.

GYRINIDAE.

Dineutes Brullé.

CYCLINUS Kirb.

- emarginatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 108; 4, 447.
vittatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 32. Aubé, Hydr. p. 768.
americanus Linn. Aubé, p. 777. Knoch, Mels. Cat. 1083.
assimilis Kirb. N. Z. 87. Aubé, p. 778. *americanus* Say, Am. Tr. 2, 107.
opacus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 29.
labratus Mels. ib. *discolor?* Aubé, p. 784.

Gyrinus Linn. *round*

- borealis* Aubé, Hydr. p. 692. 1084 M. C.
affinis Aubé, ib. 669.
Sayi Aubé, ib. 698.

* As Dr. Melsheimer's specimens of this species, by their condition and method of preservation, appear to have been collected in Europe, fresh evidence is required before it can be admitted into our fauna.—Eds.

- limbatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 109. Aubé, p. 670.
ventralis Kirb. N. Z. 80. Aubé, p. 672.
lateralis Aubé, Hydr. p. 673.
analis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 2, 108. Aubé, p. 697. Kirb. N. Z. 81.
impressicollis Kirb. N. Z. 79.
minutus Fabr. Aubé, p. 683. Kirb. N. Z. 81. 1085 M. C.
plicifer Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 209.
consobrinus Lec. ib.
picipes Aubé, 6, 694.

Gyretes Brullé.

- sinuatus* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 210.

HETEROCERIDAE.

Heterocerus Bosc.

- pallidus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 199.
undatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 98. Kiesenw. Linn. Ent. 5, 293.
brunneus Mels. ib. 99.
ventralis Mels. ib. 98.
limbatus Kiesenwetter, Zeitschr. 4, 221, tab. 3, fig. 17.
pusillus Say, J. Acad. 3, 200.
labiatus Kiesenw. Lin. Ent. 5, 282.
cuniculus Kiesenw. ib. 283.
auromicans Kiesenw. ib. 287.
mollinus Kiesenw. ib. 289.
miser Kiesenw. ib. 290.
substriatus Kiesenw. ib.
fatuus Kiesenw. ib. 292.
collaris Kiesenw. ib.

PARNIDAE.*

Psephenus Hald.

EURYPALPUS|| Lec.

- Lecontei* Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 42.

Helichus Er.

- fastigiatus* Say (Parnus), Long's Exp. 2, 275.
lithophilus Germ. (Elmis), Sp. Nov. p. 88.

Stenelmis Dufour.

- crenatus* Say (Elmis), Long's Exp. 2, 275.

* A synopsis of the species of this family found in the United States has been published in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, vol. 6, p. 41.—Ebs.

Elmis Latr.

4-notatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 187. *vittatus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 99.

Limnius Ill.

fastiditus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 217.

Macronychus Müller.

glabratus Say, J. Acad. 5, 187.

lateralis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 99.

Ancyronyx Er.

variegatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 89. St. Cat. (1826) p. 63, tab. 2, fig. 12.

cinctus Say, J. Acad. 5, 186.

GEORYSSIDAE.

Georissus Latr.

pusillus Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 44.

strigosus Mels. (Simplocaria) Pr. Acad. 2, 118.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Helophorus Leach.

lineatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 200.

obscurus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 210.

oblongus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 217.

lacustris Lec. ib.

scaber Lec. ib.

Hydraena Ill.

pennsylvanica Kiesenw. Lin. Ent. 4, 166.

marginicollis Kiesenw. ib. 177.

Hydrochus Germ.

scabratus Muls. Ann. Soc. Nat. Phy. 7, 373. *gibbosus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 99.

rufipes Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 100.

subcupreus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 40.

variolatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 211.

vagus Lec. ib.

Ochthebius Leach.

cribricollis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 217.

nitidus Lec. ib.

puncticollis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 210.

interruptus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 210.
lineatus Lec. ib. 211.

Spercheus Fabr.

tessellatus Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 44.

Hydrophilus Geoffr.

triangularis Say. J. Acad. 3, 201. 1040 M. C.
ovalis Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 45.
lugubris Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 31.

Hydrocharis Westw.

obtusatus Say. J. Acad. 3, 200.
castus Say, Bost. J. 1, 170.
glaber Hbst. Col. 7, 398.
nimbatus Say. J. Acad. 3, 203. 1043 Mels. Cat. *lateralis*? Fabr. El. 1, 251.
 Hbst. Col. 7, 296.

Berosus Leach.

striatus Say. J. Acad. 5, 188.
auritus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 100. *peregrinus*? Hbst. Col. 7, 314.
punctatissimus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 211.
punctulatus Lec. ib.
exilis Lec. ib.

Hydrobius Leach.

globosus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 276.
fuscipes Linn. *scarabacoides* Fabr. El. 1, 251, teste Kirb. N. Z. 119.

Philhydrus Solier.

rotundatus Say, Jour. 5, 188.
cinctus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 276.
limbalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 101.
fimbriatus Mels. ib.
nebulosus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 227.

Linnebius Leach.

truncatellus? F. El. 1, 255.

Laccobius Erichs.

agilis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 19. *punctulatus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 100.
exiguus Say, J. Acad. 5, 189.

Cyclonotum Erichs.

subcupreum Say, J. Acad. 5, 189.
estriatum Say (Hydroph.), Bost. J. 1, 171. *globulosum* Muls. Ann. Agric. Lyons, 1841, p. 167.
unistriatum Beauv. (Sphaeridium) Ins. 158, tab. 6, fig. 5. see. Chevrolat.

Sphaeridium.

- crenatum* Beauv. Ins. 158, tab. 6, fig. 3.
pallidum Beauv. 157, tab. 6, fig. 1. *g.* Camptodes, sec. Chevrolat.
loeve Beauv. 159, tab. 6, fig. 4. ib.

Cercyon Leach.

- praetextatum* Say, J. Acad. 5, 190.
nigricolle Say, ib.
occellatum Say, ib. 191.
haemorrhoidale Lec. Ann. Lyc. 1, 170, tab. 11, fig. 4.
maculatum Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 101.
minusculum Mels. ib.
nanum Mels. ib.
mundum Mels. ib.
limbatum Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 260.
adumbratum Mann. ib.

PHALACRIDAE.

Phalacrus Payk.

- penicillatus* Say, J. Acad. 4, 91. *politus?* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 102.

Olibrus Erichs.

- pallipes* Say, J. Acad. 4, 90.
apicalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 102. Lec. L. Sup. 222.
nitidus Mels. ib.

ANISOTOMIDAE.*

Leiodes Latr.

- discolor* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 103.
obsoleta Mels. ib. 107 (Pallodes).

Anisotoma Fabr.

- pallida* Say, J. Acad. 4, 91 (Agathidium).
alternata Mels. (Leiodes) Pr. Acad. 2, 103.
punctato-striata Kirb. (Leiodes) N. Z. 110.
assimilis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 221.
indistincta Lec. ib.
collaris Lec. ib.
strigata Lec. ib.
globosa Lec. (Cyrtusa) ib. 222.

* For a synopsis of the native species of this family, vide Pr. Ac. Nat. Sc. vol. 6, p. 274.—Ebs.

Sternuchus* Lec.

gibbulus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 222.

Agathidium Illig.

piceum Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 103. *oniscoides?* Beauv. Ins. p. 160, tab. 6, fig. 2.

exiguum Mels. ib. *ruficorne* Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 222.

revolvens Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 222.

diformis Lec. (Phalacrus) Agass. L. Sup. p. 222.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

Scaphidium Oliv.

4-guttatum Say, J. Acad. 3, 198.

4-pustulatum Say, ib.

piceum Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 103. *4-guttatum* Say, var. *a*.

castaneum Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, 2, 361, tab. 6, fig. 4 (nequam).

Scaphium Kirb.

castanipes Kirb. N. Z. 109.

Scaphisoma Leach.

convexum Say (Scaphidium), J. Acad. 5, 183.

terminatum Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 104.

Baeocera Erichs.

concolor Fabr. (Scaphidium), El. 2, 576.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Trichopteryx Kirb.

fuscipennis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 108.

rotundata Hald. ib.

discolor Hald. ib.

abrupta Hald. ib.

aspersa Hald. ib. 109.

terminalis Hald. ib. (Ptenidium).

depressa Gillm. Trichopterygia, p. 51.

* This genus must be suppressed, as it is not different from *CLANEUS*.—LEC.

SILPHIDAE.* *Stinking beetle***Catops** Payk.

- spenciana* Kirb. N. Z. 108.
opacus Say, J. Acad. 5, 184.
terminans Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 218.
cadaverinus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 254.
simplex Say, J. Acad. 5, 184.
basilaris Say, ib. 3, 194.

Necrophorus Fabr.

- americanus* Oliv. Ent. 2, 10, p. 6, tab. 1, fig. 3. Enc. Méth. 8, 154. Leach, Z. M. 2, 85. *grandis* Fabr. El. 1, 334. Hbst. Col. 5, 152. *virgini-orbicollis* Say, J. Acad. 5, 177. [cus Frölich Natf. 27.
mediatus F. El. 334. Leach, Z. Misc. 2, 86, tab. 90, fig. 2. Latr. Gen. Cr. Ins. 2, 5 (Obs.). *carolinus*? Linn.
marginatus Fabr. El. 1, 334. Say, J. Acad. 5, 177 (Obs.).
Melsheimeri Kirb. N. Z. 97.
velutinus Fabr. El. 1, 134. *tomentosus* Web. Ent. p. 47.
pustulatus Illig. Mag. Ent. 6, 271. *6-pustulatus* Dej. Cat. 333 M. C. *bico-obscurus* Kirb. N. Z. 97. [lor Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 385.
Hallii Kirb. ib. 98. *orbicularis* Say?
pygmaeus Kirb. ib. tab. fig.
hebes Kirb. ib. 96.
nigrita Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 251.
maritimus Mann. ib. Guérin, Icon. Règne An. 60, tab. 17, 8. *auripilosus* † Esch. teste Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, 2.
defodiens Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846, 13.
guttula Motsch. ib. 1845, 1, 53.

Necrodes Wilkin.

- surinamensis* Fabr. El. 1, 336. Oliv. Ent. 2, 6. Hbst. Col. 5, 173.

Oiceoptoma Leach.

- marginata* F. El. 1, 337. Oliv. Ent. 2, 10. Hbst. Col. 5, 180. Kirb. N. Z. 99. *novaboracensis* Forst. Cent. 1, 17.

Thanatophilus Leach.

- caudatus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 192. *tuberculata* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 140, teste Say, Bost. J. 1, 168. *lapponica* Linn. Kirb. N. Z. 100. *californica* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 253. *granigera* Chevr. Col. Mex. 1; Icon. Règne An. tab. 17, 10.

* A synopsis of the North American species of this family is contained in the Proceedings of the Academy, vol. 6.—Eds.

Necrophila Kirb.

- americana* Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 337. Oliv. Ent. 2, 8. Hbst. Col. 5, 176.
 Kirb. N. Z. 4, 102. *Scarabeus peltatus* Catesb. Hist. Nat. 3, tab. 10.
canadensis Kirb. N. Z. 104. [fig. 5.
terminata Kirb. ib. 103.
affinis Kirb. ib.

Silpha Linn.

- inaequalis* F. El. 1, 340. Oliv. Ent. 2, 14. Hbst. Col. 5, 185. Kb. N. Z. 102.
ramosa Say, J. Acad. 3, 193. *cervaria* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 252.
trituberculata Kirb. N. Z. 101.
truncata Say, J. Acad. 3, 193.

Sphaerites Dufts.

- politus* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846, 14.

Necrophilus Latr.

- hydrophiloides* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 253; Chev. Icon. Règne An. 61,
ater Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, 2, 363. (var. *praece?*) [tab. 17, fig. 12.

— *Nitidula, a Squirrel*
 NITIDULIDAE. *Nitidula bright, glittering*

Cercus Latr.

- abdominalis* Erichs. Zeitschr. 4, 229, 340, 345. Mels. Cat.
pusillus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 105.

Brachypterus Kugel.

- urticae* Fabr. El. 1, 320. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 231.

Colastus Er.

- niger* Say, J. Acad. 3, 195. *morio* Er. Zeitschr. 4, 242.
semitectus Say, J. Acad. 5, 182. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 243.
maculatus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 244.
obscurus Er. ib.
infimus Er. ib. 245.
 ? *tinctus* Mann. (*Strongylus*) Bull. Mosc. 1843, 255.

Conotelus Er.

- obscurus* Er. Zeitschr. 4, 252. Mels. Cat. 1346.

Carpophilus Leach.

- dimidiatus* F. 1, 354. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 259.
melanopterus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 262.
marginatus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 263. *antiquus?* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 105. *minu-*
punctulatus Mels. (*Cercus*) Pr. Acad. 2, 104. [*tus* Mels. ib. var.

- pallipennis** Say, J. Acad. 3, 194.
brachypterus Say, ib. 5, 183.
unicolor Say, ib.
corticinus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 263.
niger Er. ib.
hemipterus Linn. Steph. Man. 122. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 256. *bimaculatus*? Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 105.
truncatus Randall. Bost. J. 2, 18.

Epuraea Er.

- corticina** Er. Zeitschr. 4, 270.
labilis Er. ib. 272. 353 M. C.
helvola Er. ib. 273. [2, 106.
rufa Say, J. Acad. 5, 180. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 273. *castanea*? Mels. Pr. Acad.

Nitidula Fabr.

- bipustulata** Fabr. El. 1, 347.
ziczac Say, J. Acad. 5, 179.
uniguttata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 106.
rufida Mels. ib.
unilineata Say, J. Acad. 5, 182.
obscura Fabr. Kirb. N. Z. 106.
avara Randall, Bost. J. 2, 18.
ossium Kirb. N. Z. 106.
convexiuscula Maun. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 255.
ambigua Mann. ib. 256.
truncatella Mann. ib. 1846, 14.
8-maculata Say, J. Acad. 5, 181.

Prometopia Er.

- 6-maculata** Say, J. Acad. 5, 179. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 281.

Lobiopa Er.

- undulata** Say, J. Acad. 5, 179. Er. Zeitschr. 281.

Omosita Er. *dissecta* (Mels.)

- colon** Fabr. El. 351.
discoidea Fabr. teste Kirb. N. Z. 106.
badia Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 107.
 ? **concinna** Mels. (Cryptarcha picta) Proc. Acad. 2, 107.

Phenolia Er.

- grossa** Fabr. El. 1, 347.

Stelidota Er.

- geminata** Say, J. Acad. 5, 81. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 302.

Pocadius Er.

- helvolus** Er. Zeitschr. 4, 320.

Cychramus Kugel.

adustus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 346.

Amphicrossus Er.

ciliatus Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 210. Er. Zeitschr. 4, 347.

concolor Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 223.

Pallodes Er.

silaceus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 350.

Cryptarcha Shuck.

strigata F. El. 1, 350. 10-*guttata* M. C. 303.

ampla Er. Zeitschr. 4, 356. *Ips nigra* Mels. Cat.

Ips Fabr.

obtusus Say, Bost. J. 1, 168. 286 M. C.

fasciatus Oliv. Ent. 2, 12, p. 7, tab. 2, fig. 13. Enc. Méth. 8, 210.

4-signatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 169.

sanguinolentus Oliv. Ent. 2, 7, tab. 2, fig. 14. Enc. Méth. 8, 212.

4-vittatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 170.

geminatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 108.

confluentus Say, J. Acad. 3, 195.

bipustulatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 108.

Dejeanii Kirb. N. Z. 107, tab. 2, fig. 4.

sepulcralis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 19.

Rhizophagus Hbst.

nanus Er. Zeitschr. 4, 360.

erythropterus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 109.

bipunctatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 325. 211, 212 M. C.

? **parallelus** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 108.

dimidiatus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 300.

ephippiger Guérin, Icon. Règne An. 190, tab. 40, fig. 1.

abbreviatus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, 2, 371, tab. 7, fig. 3.

Temnochila Westw.

virescens Oliv. Ent. 2, 19, tab. 1, fig. 5. Fabr. El. 1, 152. Beauv. (*Trogosita*) Ins. p. 125, tab. 32, fig. 1. Hbst. Col. 7, 277.

Alindria Er.

cylindrica Geoff. Enc. Méth. 10, 719. *nigra* Mels. (*Hypophloeus*) Pr.

nigella Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 63. var. *pracc.*? [Acad. 3, 63.

teres Mels. ib. 64.

Trogosita Oliv.

americana Kirb. N. Z. 166.

castanea Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 109. var. *pracc.*? *cinnamomea*? Say.

- collaris* St. Deutschl. Ins. 2, 246, tab. 48.
subnigra Beauv. Ins. p. 127, tab. 32, fig. 9. *corticalis* Mels. ? Pr. Acad. 2, 109.
depressor Beauv. ib. 126, ib. 7.
dubia Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 110.
marginata Beauv. Ins. p. 125, tab. 32, fig. 3. *limbalis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 109.
mutica Beauv. Ins. p. 126, tab. 32, fig. 6.
nana Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 110.
bimaculata Mels. ib.
chlorodia Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 301.
viridicyanea Mann. ib. 302.
mauritanica Linn. (Tenebr.) Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 302. *caraboides* F. 1,
pusillima Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 303. [151.
maxillosa F. Beauv. 125, tab. 32, fig. 4. g. Cerandria, sec. Chevrolat.

Peltis Kugel.

- ferruginea* Fabr. teste Kirby, N. Z. 104.
fraterna Randall, Bost. J. 2, 17.
septentrionalis Rand. ib.
quadrilineata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 104.
marginata Mels. ib.

Thymalus Latr.

- fulgidus* Er. Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 458. *marginicollis* Chev. Icon. Règne An.
 62, 1829-1844, tab. 18, fig. 2.

COLYDIIDAE.

Ditoma Latr.

- quadriguttata* Say (Synchita) J. Acad. 5, 266.
undulata Mels. J. Acad. 2, 110.
haematodes Fabr. (Lyctus). Say (Lyctus), J. Acad. 5, 262?
Zimmermani Guérin, Icon. Règne An. 194.

Synchita Hellw.

- granulata* Say, J. Acad. 5, 266.
fuliginosa Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 111.
parvula Guérin, Icon. Règne An. 189.

Rhagoderia Erichs.

- tuberculata* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 300.

Cicones Curtis.

- marginalis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 112.

Aulonium Er.

- parallelopipedum* Say, J. Acad. 5, 264.

Colydium Fabr.

longiusculum Say, J. Acad. 5, 264.
lineola Say, ib.

Xylophorus† Dej.

geminatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 262. Mels. Cat. 180.

Pycnomerus Er.

reflexus Say (Lyetus), J. Acad. 5, 262.
brevicornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 112.
parallelepipedus Mels. ib. 113.

Bothrideres Er.

geminatus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304.
exaratus Mels. ib. 2, 111.

Cerylon Latr.

castaneum Say, J. Acad. 5, 259.

CUCUJIDAE.

Catogenus Westw.

rufus Fabr. (Cucujus) El. 2, 93. Oliv. Ent. 4, 5. Westw. Zool. J. 5, 221.
puncticollis Newm. Ann. Nat. Hist. 2, 399.

Cucujus Fabr.

clavipes Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 242. Ent. 4, 74, p. 4.
punicus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 303.

Laemophloeus† Dej. Er.

testaceus Fabr. (Brontes) Ent. Syst. 2, 96. El. 2, 98.
modestus Say, J. Acad. 5, 268.
biguttatus Say, ib. 267.
fasciatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 113.
longicornis Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 303.
bisignatus Guérin, Icon. Règne An. 205.
singularis White, Brit. Mus. Cat. p. 7.

Brontes Fabr.

dubius Fabr. El. 2, 97. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 242.

Dendrophagus Schönh.

glaber Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 223.
Cygnæi Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846, 15.

Telephanus Er.

velox Hald. (Heterodromia) Pr. Acad. 3, 127.

Silvanus Latr.

dentatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 265.

planatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 467.

surinamensis Linn. (Dermestes) Syst. Nat. 2, 565. Geer 5, 54, tab. 13, fig. 12. Steph. Ill. 3, 104. *sexdentatus?* F. (Dermestes), El. 1, 317.

Panzer, Payk. Gyll. *frumentarius* Fabr. El. 2, 557. Hbst. 7, 283, tab. 113, fig. 1. Oliv. (Ips.) 2, 18, tab. 2, fig. 13. Er. Ins. D. 3, 336.

bidentatus Guérin, Icon. Règne An. 198.

Zimmermanni Guérin, ib.

quadricollis Guérin, ib.

planus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 223.

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Paratenetus Spinola.

punctatus Spin. Mon. Clerites, 2, 118, tab. 44, 5.

fuscus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 223.

Antherophagus Latr.

ochraceus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 115.

Cryptophagus Hbst.

cellaris Scop. Fabr. El. 1, 319. Oliv. Ent. 2, 10. Müll. Illig. Mag. 4, 216.

californicus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 256.

4-dentatus Mann. ib.

humeralis Kirb. N. Z. 112.

concolor Kirb. ib. *pubescens*|| Mels. (Atomaria) Pr. Acad. 2, 114.

gilvellus Mels. (*crenatus*||) Pr. Acad. 2, 114.

maculatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 115.

Paramecosoma Curtis.

denticulatum Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 223.

Atomaria Kirb.

atra Hbst. (Cateretes) Gyll. 5, 15. Kirb. N. Z. 112.

mesomelas Hbst. Col. 4, 143. Gyll. Ins. Sv. 1, 180.

fulvipennis Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846, 15.

LATHRIDIIDAE.

Monotoma Hbst.

americana Guér. Ann. Soc. Ent. 6, p. 461. *rufipes?* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 111.
opaca? Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 271.

Corticaria Marsham.

denticulata Kirb. N. Z. 110. *pusilla?* Mannerh. Zeitschr. 5, 48.
americana Mannerh. Zeitschr. 5, 50. *pumila?* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 116 (*pu-*
cavicolis Mannerh. Zeitschr. 5, 56. [silla]).
8-dentata Say, J. Acad. 3, 325. Mannerh. Zeitschr. 5, 65.

Lathridius Illig.

? *pubescens* Say, J. Acad. 5, 265.
musaeorum Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 270.
**unicolor* Ziegl. ib.
pulicarius Mels. (Corticaria) Pr. Acad. 2, 115. Lathrid. fid. Lec.
quadricollis Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 299.
protensicollis Mann. ib. 300.
cordicollis Mann. ib.

EROTYLIDAE.

Engis Paykull.

4-maculata Say, Bost. J. 1, 169.

Dacne Latr.

fasciata F. El. 2, 582. Lacord. Mon. Erotyl. p. 65. *bifasciata?* Oliv. Enc.
heros Say, J. Acad. 3, 196. Lacord. Mon. Erotyl. p. 67. [Méth. 5, 433.

Ischyrus Lacord.

4-punctatus Oliv. Ent. 5, 484. Say, Bost. J. 1, 201. Lac. Mon. Erot. 127.

Triplax Payk.

russica Linn. (Silpha) Lac. Mon. Erot. 209. *nigripennis* Fabr. (Ips.) El. 2, 581.
thoracica Say, J. Acad. 4, 89. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 71. *melanoptera* Lac.
Mon. p. 215.
festiva Lacord. Mon. Erotyl. p. 208. Lec. J. Acad. 1, 71. *fasciata* Mels.
Pr. Acad. 3, 176.
dimidiata Fabr. (Tetratoma) El. 2, 574. *flavicollis* Lacord. Mon. p. 218.
atriventris Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 71. [Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 171.

* This and the two preceding species appear to have no relation whatever to the genus in which they are placed. *L. musaeorum* is allied to *Cryptophagus*, and *L. unicolor* is a small species of *C. rylon*.—LEC.

Tritoma Geoffr.

- affinis* Lacord. Mon. Erot. p. 224. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 71.
unicolor Say, J. Acad. 5, 300. Lac. Mon. Erot. 220. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 71.
angulata Say, ib. *flavipes* Lac. Mon. Erot. 226.
brunnea Lacord. Mon. Erot. p. 263.
livida Lacord. ib. 227.
pulchra Say, J. Acad. 5, 301. *cineta* Lacord. Mon. Erot. p. 223.
dimidiata Lacord. Mon. Erot. p. 224. *pulchra*‡ Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1. *basavittata* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 72. [Us|| Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 175.
biguttata Say, J. Acad. 4, 98. Lec. 71. *basalis* Lac. Mon. p. 225.
humeralis Fabr. El. 2, 571. *taeniata* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 73.
erythrocephala Lacord. Mon. Erot. p. 226.
ruficeps Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 72.
sanguinipennis Say, J. Acad. 4, 82. Lec. Acad. 2d, 1, 71.

Erotylus Fabr.

- Boisduvalii* Lac. Mon. Erot. 466.
californicus Lac. ib. 467.

Languria Latr.

- thoracica* Oliv. Ins. 88, tab. 1, fig. 3.
bicolor Fabr. (Trogosita) El. 1, 152. Latr. Gen. Ins. et Crust. 3, 65. Oliv. Ins. 88, tab. 1, fig. 1. Say, Am. Ent. 3, tab. 39.
Mozardi Latr. Gen. Crust. et Ins. 3, 66. Oliv. Ins. 88, tab. 1, fig. 3. Say,
puncticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 462. Am. Ent. 3, 39. [Am. Ent. 3, 39.
trifasciata Say, ib.
brevicollis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 48.
inornata Randall, ib.
gracilis Newman, Ent. Mag. 5, 390.
angustata Beauv. 125, tab. 32, fig. 2.

MYCETOPHAGIDAE.

Tetratoma Hbst.

- tessellata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 113.

Mycetophagus Hellw.

- punctatus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 260. 271 M. C.
flexuosus Say, ib.
bimaculatus Mels.* Pr. Acad. 2, 114.
obsoletus Mels. ib. 113.
bisignatus Mels. ib. 114. (bipustulatus||).
pini Ziegl. ib. 270.

* This species should be dropped, as, by a confusion of specimens, it is described from two individuals belonging to different species.—LEC.

Triphyllus Meg.

- ? **6-punctatus** Say (Mycetophagus), J. Acad. 5, 261.
 ? **didesmus** Say, (ib.) ib.

DERMESTIDAE.

Byturus Latr.

- unicolor** Say, J. Acad. 3, 197. *fumatus* Mels. Cat. 118.

Dermestes Linn.

- lardarius** Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 312. R. A. Ins. tab. 36, fig. 10.
marmoratus Say, J. Acad. 3, 197. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 258.
caninus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 84. *nubilus?* Say, N. Ins. of Louisiana, 1832.
dissector? Kirb. N. Z. 115.
 - **vulpinus** Fabr. El. 1, 314.
lupinus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 257.
talpinus Mann. ib.

Attagenus Latr.

- pellio** Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 313. Kirb. N. Z. 114.
ornatus Say (Megatoma), J. Acad. 5, 185.
cylindricus Kirb. N. Z. 113.
cylindricollis Say, J. Acad. 5, 185.

Trogoderma Latr.

- tarsalis** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 116.

Trinodes Meg.

- hispidus** Mels. (Syncaelypta) Pr. Acad. 2, 117.

Anthrenus Geoffr.

- **destructor** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 116. Mels. Cat. 159.
castaneae Mels. ib.
thoracicus Mels. ib. 117.
adpersus Hbst. Col. 7, 332.
haemorrhoidalis Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 170, tab. 11, fig. 4.
apicalis Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 258.

Ceutorcerus Schüppel.

- advena** Germ. Ins. Nov. 85. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 259.

BYRRIIDAE.

Simplocaria Marsh.

- strigosa** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 118. (vid. Georyssus.)

Nesodendron Latr.

unicolor Say, Long's Exp. 2, 274.

Syncalypta Dillwyn.

echinata Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 224.

Byrrhus Linn.

alternatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 185. [*vittatus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 117.
varius Fabr. El. 1, 105. Steffahn Zeitschr. 4, 28. Kirb. N. Z. 117. *tri-*
murinus Fabr. El. 1, 104. ib. 24. Steph. Man. 1180. *un-*
glabellus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 118. [*datus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 117.
picipes Kirb. N. Z. 116. Steffahn Zeitschr. 4, 24.
concolor Kirb. N. Z. 117. ib.
cyclophorus Kirb. ib.
americanus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 224.
eximius Lec. ib.
tessellatus Lec. ib.

THROSCIDAE.

Throscus Latr.

constrictor Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 189.

Lissonus Dalm.

geminatus Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 265. *extriatus* Say, A. P. T. 6, 177. 935 M. C.
basalis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 9.
nitidus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 149.

HISTERIDAE.

Tribalus Erichs.

**americanus* Lec. Bost. Jour. 5, 64, tab. 4, fig. 7.

Epicerus Erichs.

nigrellus Say, J. Acad. 5, 45. Lec. B. J. 5, 62, tab. 4, fig. 5. *pulicarius* Er.
minor Lec. B. J. 5, 63, tab. 4, fig. 6. [Klug. Jahrb. 1, 162.
regularis Beauv. (Hister) Ins. 180, tab. 6 b, fig. 8.‡

* This forms a new genus, CAEROSTERNUS Lec. (Pr. Acad. Nat. Sc. 6, 39.) In that place will be found a systematic catalogue of all the species of N. American Hister and Saprinus known to us.—Eds.

‡ This species is badly figured, but evidently belongs to this genus. It seems to be HISTER NIGRELLUS Say.—LEC.

decipiens Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 164.

vicinus Lec. ib.

Hetaerius Er.

brunneipennis Randall (Hister), Bost. J. 2, 40.

Hister Linn.

arcuatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 34. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 46, tab. 1, fig. 12.

sexstriatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 163.

merdarius Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 22. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 47, tab. 2, fig. 1.

immunis Erichs. Kl. Jahrb. 1, 143. ib. 3.

incisus Erichs. ib. 135. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 85.

stygius Lec. Bost. J. 5, 48, tab. 2, fig. 4.

memnonius Say, J. Acad. 5, 32. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 85.

Harrisii Kirb. N. Z. 124. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 49, tab. 2, fig. 5.

Paykullii Kirb. ib. 123.

thoracicus Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 20. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 85.

repletus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 49, tab. 2, fig. 6.

laevipes Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 87. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 50, tab. 2, fig. 7.

foedatus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 50, tab. 2, fig. 8.

punctifer Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 25. Er. Kl. J. 1, 140. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 51,

decisus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 51, tab. 2, fig. 10. [tab. 2, fig. 9.

abbreviatus F. El. 1, 89. Er. Kl. J. 1, 141. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 52, t. 2, f. 11.

depurator Say, J. Acad. 5, 33. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 54, tab. 3, fig. 3.

bifidus Say, ib. 34. Lec. ib. 52, tab. 2, fig. 12.

spretus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 53, tab. 3, fig. 1.

curtatus Lec. ib. 54, ib. 2.

subhaemisphericus Beauv. Ins. 180, tab. 6, fig. 7. *abbreviatus?*

latipes Beauv. Ins. 179, tab. 6 b, fig. 6.

interruptus Beauv. 180, tab. 6 b, fig. 8. *obtusatus* Harris, Hartf. Tr. 76. Lec.

Bost. J. 5, 47, tab. 2, fig. 2.

indistinctus Say, J. Acad. 5, 35. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 56, tab. 3, fig. 6.

americanus Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 31. Lec. ib. 7.

biplagiatus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 55, tab. 3, fig. 4.

civilis Lec. ib. ib. 5.

dispar Lec. ib. 57, ib. 8.

sedecemstriatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 36. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 57, tab. 3, fig. 9.

cognatus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 58, tab. 3, fig. 10.

marginicollis Lec. ib. 11.

exaratus Lec. ib. 59, ib. 12.

bimaculatus Linn. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 59, tab. 4, fig. 1. *obliquus* Say, J. Acad.

venustus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 163. [5, 37.

subrotundus Say, J. Acad. 5, 39. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 60, tab. 4, fig. 2.

vernus Say, ib. 40. ib. 3.

corticalis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 163.

planipes Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 39. *Harrisii* Lec. Bost. J. 5, 44, tab. 1, fig. 11.

borealis Lec. (Omalodes) Bost. J. 5, 44, tab. 1, fig. 11.

thoracicus Payk. Mon. Hist. 20, tab. 2, fig. 6. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 85.
laevigatus Payk. ib. 84, tab. 11, fig. 7. Lec. ib. (g. Cæ-
 [rostermus, sec. Lec.)

Dendrophilus Leach.

punctulatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 45. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 65, tab. 4, fig. 8.

Paromalus Er.

aequalis Say, J. Acad. 5, 44. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 66, tab. 4, fig. 9.
affinis Lec. Bost. J. 5, 67, tab. 4, fig. 10.
bistriatus Erichs. Kl. Jahrb. 1, 171. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 67, tab. 4, fig. 11.
seminulum Erichs. ib. ib. 12.
conjunctus Say (Hister), J. Acad. 5, 38. ib. 68, tab. 5, fig. 1.
pumilio Er. Klug, Jahrb. 1, 169.
opuntiae Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 164.
consors Lec. ib.
gilensis Lec. ib.

Platysoma Leach.

carolinum Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 45. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 32, tab. 1, fig. 3. *sor-*
didum Say, J. Acad. 5, 44.
depressum Payk. Er. Kl. Jahrb. 1, 111. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 40, tab. 1, fig. 4.
parallelum Say, J. Acad. 5, 42. ib. 5.
coarctatum Lec. Bost. J. 5, 41, tab. 1, fig. 6.
cylindricum Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 91. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 42, tab. 1, fig. 8.
 Beauv. 178, tab. 6, fig. 1.
attenuatum Lec. Bost. J. 5, 42, tab. 1, fig. 9.
gracile Lec. ib. 41, ib. 7. *frontale*|| Say, J. Acad. 5, 43.

Hololepta Payk.

aequalis Say, J. Acad. 5, 47. *fossularis* Say, J. Acad. 5, 47. Lec. Bost. J.
lucida Lec. Bost. J. 5, 37, tab. 1, fig. 2. [5, 37, tab. 1, fig. 1.
cacti Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 162.
vicina Lec. ib.
populnea Lec. ib.

Teretrius Er.

picipes Fabr. (Hister) El. 1, 92. Payk. Mon. 89, tab. 8, fig. 5. Lec. Bost. J.
 [5, 79, tab. 6, fig. 6.

Plegaderus Erichs.

transversus Say, J. Acad. 5, 38. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 80, tab. 6, fig. 7.
pusillus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 80, tab. 6, fig. 8.

Abraeus Leach.*

aciculatus Lec. Bost. J. 84, tab. 6, fig. 10.

* The United States Coleoptera, allied to *ABRAEUS*, are described in the Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, 6, 287.—Eds.

- simplex** Lec. Bost. J. 84, tab. 6, fig. 11.
obliquus Lec. ib. 12.
fimetarius Lec. ib.
exiguus Erichs. Kl. Jahrbücher, 1, 208.
maritimus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 170.
basalis Lec. ib.

Onthophilus Leach.

- alternatus** Say, J. Acad. 5, 46. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 82, tab. 6, fig. 9.
pluricostatus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 81.
nodatus Lec. ib. 83.

Saprinus Erichs.

- rotundatus** Fabr. El. 1, 90. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 70, tab. 5, fig. 2.
imperfectus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 70, tab. 5, fig. 3.
lugens Erichs. Kl. Jahrb. 1, 181. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 71, tab. 5, fig. 4.
californicus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 259.
pennsylvanicus Payk. Mon. Hist. p. 61. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 71, tab. 5, fig. 5.
assimilis Payk. ib. 62. ib. 72, ib. fig. 6.
conformis Lec. Bost. J. 5, 72, tab. 5, fig. 7.
piceus Lec. ib. 73, ib. 8.
minutus Lec. ib. 9.
placidus Erichs. Klug. Jahrb. 1, 189. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 86.
impressus Lec. Bost. J. 5, 74, tab. 5, fig. 10.
deletus Lec. ib. 74, ib. 11.
oregonensis Lec. ib. 75, ib. 12.
mancus Say, J. Acad. 5, 41. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 86.
dimidiatipennis Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 170. Bost. J. 5, 75, tab. 6, fig. 1.
palmatum Say, J. Acad. 5, 42. Lec. Bost. J. 5, 76, tab. 6, fig. 1.
patruelis Lec. Bost. J. 5, 76, tab. 6, fig. 2.
bigener Lec. ib. 77, ib. 3.
fraternus Lec. ib. ib. 4.
sphaeroides Lec. ib. 78, ib. 5.
sulcifrons Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 259.
serrulatus Lec. (Pachylopus) Ann. Lye. 5, 165.
gaudens Lec. ib.
interstitialis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 166.
obscurus Lec. ib.
pectoralis Lec. ib.
paeminosus Lec. ib.
interceptus Lec. ib.
discoidalis Lec. ib. 167.
alienus Lec. ib.
oregonensis Lec. Bost. J. 5, 75, tab. 5, fig. 12. Ann. Lye. 5, 167.
insertus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 167.
obductus Lec. ib. 168.
ciliatus Lec. ib.
vinctus Lec. ib.

<i>laridus</i> Lec.	Ann. Lye.	5,	168.
<i>scissus</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>vestitus</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>fimbriatus</i> Lec.	ib.	169.	
<i>plenus</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>vitiosus</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>lubricus</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>coerulescens</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>bigemmeus</i> Lec.	ib.		
<i>lucidulus</i> Lec.	ib.	170.	

LAMELLICORNIA.

Choeridium Lep. et Serv.

capistratum Fabr. (Ateuchus) El. 1, 62. Beauv. 57, tab. 4, fig. 1. *histeroides* Web. Obs. p. 37. Say (Copris), J. Acad. 3, 204.

Hyboma Lep.

gibbosa Fabr. El. 1, 57. Lep. Enc. Méth. 10, 352. Oliv. 1, 154. Hbst. Col. 2, 352.

Canthon Illig.

COPROBIUS Latr.

laevis Drury Ins. 1, tab. 35, fig. 7. Oliv. Ent. 1, 160. *volvans* F. El. 1, 60. *pitularius* Geer, 4, 311, tab. 18, fig. 14.
chalcites Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304.
obsoletus Say, J. Acad. 3, 208.
viridis Beauv. 24, tab. 3, fig. 2. *viridicatus* Say (Onthophagus), Bost. J. 1, [173].
ebenus Say, J. Acad. 3, 208.
nigricornis Say, ib. 207.
probus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 98.
perplexus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 85.

Copris Geoffr.

carolina Linn. Geer, 4, 309, tab. 18, fig. 13. F. El. 1, 43. Oliv. Ent. 1, 134. Beauv. 3 d, fig. 7. Pz. Fn. Am. Bor. p. 6. Hald. (Brachycopris) Pr. Acad. 3, 125, 1846.
anaglypticus Say, J. Acad. 3, 204.
ammon F. El. 1, 35. Oliv. Ent. 1, 123. Beauv. Ins. tab. 3 b, fig. 1, 2. *minutus* Drury, 1, 78, tab. 35, fig. 6.

Phanaeus MacL.

carnifex L. F. El. 1, 48. Oliv. Ent. 1, 135. Drur. Ins. tab. 35, fig. 3, 4.
triangularis Say, J. Acad. 3, 206. [Beauv. 198, tab. 3 d, fig. 8, 9.
nigrocyanus MacL. Hor. Ent. 1.
torrens Lec. J. Acad. New Ser. 1, 85.
difformis Lec. ib. 86.

Othophagus Latr.

- janus** Pz. Fn. Am. Bor. p. 5, tab. 1, fig. 3. Schönh. Syn. Ins. 1, 42, No. 55.
castaneus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 134. var. *carvicornis* Kirb. Lin. Tr. 14,
 tab. 3. *striatulus?* Beauv. (Copris) Ins. p. 92, tab. 3 b, fig. 5.
niger Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 134.
subaeneus Beauv. 105, tab. 3 c, fig. 9.
 ***rhinocerus** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 134. *xiphias?* Fabr. El. 1, 50.
protensus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 134.
Hecate Pz. Fn. Am. Bor. p. 5, tab. 1, fig. 2. *latebrosus* F. El. 1, 34. Beauv.
 Ins. p. 93, tab. 3 b. *hastator?* Fabr. El. 1, 31.
Orpheus Pz. Fn. Am. Bor. p. 5, tab. 1, fig. 2. *canadensis* Fabr. El. 1, 34.
 Beauv. (Copris) Ins. 92, tab. 3 b, fig. 3, 4.
scabricollis Kirb. N. Z. 126.
obtectus Beauv. (Copris) p. 25, tab. 3, fig. 5, 6.
ovatus Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 65. Say, Bost. J. 1, 174.

Onitis Fabr.

- Nicanor** Fabr. El. 1, 29. Panz. Fn. Am. Bor. p. 6. Hbst. Col. 2, 226. Enc.
 [Méth. 8, 492.]

Aphodius Illig.

- badipes** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 135. *oblongus*|| Say, J. Acad. 3, 215. Hald. J.
 Acad. 1, 103.
 ‡**fimetarius** F. El. 1, 72. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 103. *nodifrons* Rand. Bost.
 Intulentus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304; J. Acad. 2d, 104. [J. 2, 20.]
concauus Say, J. Acad. 3, 214. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 103.
bicolor Say, ib. 212.
tenellus Say, ib. 213. 34 M. C.
strigatus Say, ib. 212. Hald. 106.
terminalis Say, ib. 213. 22 M. C.
femoralis Say, ib. 215. 26 M. C.
truncatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 135.
copronymus Mels. ib. 136.
stercorosus Mels. ib.
ruricola Mels. ib.
aterrimus Mels. ib.
hamatus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 277.
clypeatus Say, ib.
serval Say, Bost. J. 1, 177. 31 M. C.
maculatipennis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 13.
imbricatus Mels. ib. 136.
rubeolus Beauv. (Scarab.) Ins. p. 90, tab. 26, fig. 4.

* This species certainly never occurred in America, unless introduced by accident. From the condition of the insects, we are inclined to believe that this, as well as *Aphodius pensacollensis*, are European specimens. This, however, Dr. Melshimer emphatically denies.—Eds.

‡ This species is now perfectly naturalized in America.—Lec. (Lake Sup. 210.)

• The species cited by Hableman is certainly not Say's species. It is *A. omissus* Lec. (Agass. Lac. Sup. p. 225).—Lec.

- pinguis* Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 103.
laevigatus Hald. ib.
denticulatus Hald. ib. 104.
corvinus Hald. ib.
metallicus Hald. ib. 105.
stercorator Hald. ib. Fabr. 1, 81?
curtus Hald. ib.
spretus Hald. ib. 106.
spretulus Hald. ib.
aleutius Esch. Entomog. 27. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 261.
guttatus Esch. Bull. Mosc. 6, 97. Mann. ib.
hyperboreus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 225.
angularis Lec. ib.
consentaneus Lec. ib.

Euparia Lep. et Serv.

- castanea* Lep. et Serv. Enc. Méth. 10, 357.

Oxyomus Esch.

- striatulus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 192.
gracilis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 137.
alternatus Mels. ib.
caesus Panz. Fn. Germ. 35, 2. Fabr. El. 1, 82.
abditus Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 106.
cadaverinus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 261.
cylindricus Esch. Entom. 2, 3. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 262.

Psammodius Gyllh.

- interruptus* Say, Bost. J. 1, 178.
scaber Hald. J. Acad. New Ser. 1, 107 (Rhyssemus).
aegialioides Hald. ib.
cribrosus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 225. (Rhyssemus).

Aegialia Latr.

- lacustris* Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 225.

Sphaeromorphus Germ.

- volvox* Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 123.

Acanthocerus Macl.

- aphodioides* Illig. Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 137. *latipes* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 114.
splendidus Say, Bost. J. 1, 180. *laevistriatus* Gory.
globosus Say, Bost. J. 1, 179. Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 138.
aeneus Macl. Hor. Ent. 1, 137. ib. 144.

Ochodaeus Latr.

- ?*obscurus* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 86.

Trox Fabr.

- scutellaris* Say, J. Acad. 3, 238.
tuberculatus Hbst. Col. 3, 24, tab. 21, fig. 6. *monachus* M. C. *scabrosus*? Beauv. Ins. p. 175, tab. 4 b, fig. 4. *denticulatus*? Oliv. 1, 13, No. 4, tab. 2, fig. 14 a b. Beauv. Ins. p. 175, tab. 4 b, fig. 7, 8.
crenatus Oliv. Ent. 1, 4, tab. 1, fig. 4 (Cajenna). Beauv. Ins. p. 176, tab.
alternatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 179. [4 b, fig. 1?
punctatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 113.
unistriatus Beauv. Ins. p. 175, tab. 4 b, fig. 5.
porcatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 193.
capillaris Say, ib. 3, 238. Harris, Hartf. Tr. 1, 77.
canaliculatus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 278.
variolatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 137.
serrulatus Beauv. Ins. p. 176, tab. 4 b, fig. 9.
terrestris Say, J. Acad. 5, 192.
aequalis Say, New Species of Ins. of Louisiana, 1832.
striatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 137.

Geotrupes Latr.

- splendidus* Oliv. Ins. 1, 67, tab. 14, fig. 126. Fabr. El. 1, 26. Hbst. Col. 2, 286. *Blackburnii*† Beauv. 60, tab. 4, fig. 6.
Blackburnii Fabr. El. 1, 26. Hbst. Col. 2, 290. Pz. Prod. p. 4.
excrementi Say, J. Acad. 3, 210.
miarophagus Say, ib. 211. Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 139.
Egeriei Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 114.

Hybosorus MacL.

- carolinus* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 84.

Bolbocer Kirb.

- fartus* Panz. Prod. p. 3. Fabr. El. 1, 22. *cephus* Oliv. Ins. p. 91, tab. 11, fig. 96. Beauv. 90, tab. 2 b, fig. 6. *tumefactus* Beauv. Ins. p. 91, tab.
Lazarus Panz. Prod. p. 2. Fabr. El. 1, 23. [2 b, fig. 6.
Meliboeus Panz. Prod. p. 3, No. 7. Fabr. El. 1, 17.
filicornis Say, J. Acad. 3, 211.
musculus Say, Bost. J. 1, 178.
cornigerus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 138.
ferrugineus Beauv. (Scarabaens) Ins. d'Am. 90, tab. 2 b, fig. 3. ♀ *furcicolis** Laporte, An. Art. Coleopt. 2, 104, ♀ *Lecontei*† Dej.

Lucanus Scop. *Stizyctes*

- elaphus* F. El. 2, 249. Burm. Handb. 5, 355.

* Westwood, in a recent paper contained in the Linnean Transactions, regards this as an East Indian species; it has, however, repeatedly been found in Georgia and South Carolina, and is *B. Lecontei* of Dejean's Catalogue.—Lec.

LAMELLICORNIA.

57.

- dama* Thunb. Fabr. El. 2, 249. Lap. 2, 171. Burm. Handb. 5, 355. *capricornis* Linn. Oliv. Ent. 1, 15, tab. 2, fig. 4♂. Hbst. Col. 3, 302.
placidus Say, J. Acad. 5, 202, an ♀ *duphi*? [Harr. Ins. p. 40.
lentus Say. Laport. Hist. Nat. 2, 171. Br. Handb. 5, 356. *rupicapra* Dej.

Dorcus MacL.

- parallelus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 248. Br. Handb. 395. *Voeti* Schönh. Syn. Ins.
brevis Say, ib. 5, 202. [1, 326.

Ceruchus MacL.

- piceus* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 85. Fabr. El. 2, 252. Burm. Handb. 5, 329.
Balbi Lap. Hist. Nat. 2, 174. 4, 5. ♀, ♂ M. C. *americanus* Dej.

Platycerus Geoffr.

- quercus* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 85. Br. Handbr. 5, 406. *securidens* Say, J. Acad.
 3, 249. *piceus* Kirb. N. Z. 141. *virescens*? Fabr. App. Sys. Ent. 817.
depressus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 224.

Passalus Fabr.

- cornutus* Fabr. El. 2, 256. Beauv. Ins. p. 1, tab. 1, fig. 1. Lap. Hist. Nat.
 2, 178. Burm. Handb. 5, 510. *interruptus* Oliv. Ent. 1, 25. Kirb.
 N. Z. 142. *distinctus* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 79. Perch. Mon. p. 99,
 tab. 7, fig. 6.
pentaphyllus Beauv. Ins. tab. 1, fig. 2. Burm. Handb. 5, 493. *Paxillus*
pentaphyllus Lap. Hist. Nat. (Am. Bor.?)

Sinodendron Fabr.

- rugosum* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 262.
americanum Beauv. 192, tab. 1 d, fig. 1, 2.

Phileurus Latr.

- truncatus* Beauv. (Scarab.) Ins. p. 41, tab. 1 b, fig. 4. Bur. Handb. 5, 157.
castaneus Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304.

Strategus Kirb.

- Antaeus* Fabr. El. 1, 12. Oliv. Ent. 1, 24. Burm. Handb. 5, 129.
Mormon Burm. Handb. 5, 130.

Dynastes MacL.

- Titus* Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 12. Beauv. 137, tab. 1 c, fig. 4, 5. Say, Am. Ent.
 1, tab. 4. Burm. Handb. 5, 26. Schönh. Syn. 1, 9. *Scarab. pensyl-*
vanicus Geer, 4, 306, tab. 18, fig. 10♂, p. 308, tab. 18, fig. 12♀.

Xyloryctes Hope.

- satyrus* Fabr. El. 1, 15. Oliv. Ent. 1, 39, tab. 2, fig. 94. Burm. Handb. 5,
 208. *Scarab. nasicornis-americanus* Beauv. 75, tab. 2, fig. 5.

Heteronychus Burm.

- relictus Say, J. Acad. 5, 191. Burm. Handb. 5, 92.
tumulosus Beauv. Burm. Handb. 5, 101.

Podalgus Burm.

- cuniculus Fabr. El. 1, 20. *variolosus* Burm. Handb. 5, 121.
juvencus Fabr. ib. Oliv. 1, 50. Burm. ib.
castaneus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 138. *obesus* Burm. Handb. 5, 119.
tridentatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 209. Lec. J. Acad. New Ser. 1, 88.
pyriformis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 88.
neglectus Lec. ib. 87.
morio Lec. ib.
obsoletus Lec. ib.
? gibbosus Geer, 4, 322, tab. 19, fig. 7.

Chalepus MacL.

- trachypygus Burm. Handb. 5, 79. *novator* Kn. 69 Mels. Cat.

Cyclocephala Latr.

- angularis Kn. N. Beytr. 1, 87. *villosa?* Burm. Handb. 5, 54. 72 M. C.
immaculata Oliv. Ent. 1, 29, tab. 8, 95. Burm. Handb. 5, 53.
nigricollis Burm. Handb. 5, 54.

Scarabaeus.

- ? *Boscii* Beauv. 89, tab. 2 b, fig. 1.
? *splendens* Beauv. ib. 2.

Pelidnota MacL. *livida* n. sp.

- punctata Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 166. Harr. Ins. p. 23. Burm. Handb. 4, 399.

Areoda MacL.

- lanigera Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 165. Harris Ins. p. 22. Burm. Oliv. 1, 21.

Melolontha Latr. *condensata* Say

- 10-lineata Say, J. Acad. 3, 246.
variolosa Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 256. Harris, Ins. p. 30.
occidentalis Linn. Syst. Nat. 2, 555. Drury, 2, 58, tab. 32, fig. 2. Oliv. 5,
tab. 1, fig. 7. Herbst. Käfer, 3, 72, tab. 23, fig. 8.

Tostegoptera Blanch.

- lanceolata Say (Melolontha), J. Acad. 3, 242.

Trichestes Er.

- pilosicollis Kn. (Melolontha) N. Beytr. 1, 85. Say, J. Acad. 3, 242. Harris, Ins. p. 29.

Phyllophaga Harris.* = *Leucocater**noddy group* = LACHNOSTERNA Hope. ANCYLONYCHA Blanch.*profunda* Blanch. Cat. Mus. 1850, p. 132.*brevicollis* Blanch. ib.*uniformis* Blanch. ib. 133.*crassissima* Blanch. ib.*longicornis* Blanch. ib. 134.*glaberrima* Blanch. ib. 136.*diffinis* Blanch. ib. 138.*quercina* Kn. N. Beytr. 1, 74. Harris, Ins. p. 28. *fervida?* Oliv. Ins. 1, 24, tab. 9, fig. 109. *fervens* Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 74. Kirb. N. Z.*Knochii* Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 75. [132. *drakii* Kirb. N. Z. 133.*fraterna* Harris, Ins. p. 29.*balia* Say, J. Acad. 5, 194.*ephilida* Say, ib. 196.*hirticula* Kn. N. Beytr. 1, 79. Harr. Ins. p. 29. *hirsuta* Say, J. Acad. 3,*hirsuta* Kn. ib. 78. [253.*rugosa* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 140.*anxia* Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 226.*consimilis* Lec. ib.*futilis* Lec. ib.*ilicis* Kn. N. Beytr. 1, 75, tab. 1, fig. 28. *porcina* Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 253.*georgicana* Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 77. Harris, Ins. p. 29.*pruinosa* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 139.*fervida* Fabr. El. 2, 163. Hbst. Col. 3, 70. Schönh. Syn. 1, 3, 171. *quer-**cus* Kn. N. Beytr. 1, 72, tab. 1, fig. 26.*longitarsus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 241.**Diplotaxis** Kirb.*liberta* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 123. *moesta* Say, J. Acad. 5, 197. *tristis?* Kirb.*moesta* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 122. [N. Z. 130.*frondicola* Say, J. Acad. 5, 198. Blanch. Cat. Mus. 171.*sordida* Say, ib. 197.*georgiae* Blanch. Cat. Mus. 171.*subcostata* Blanch. ib.*Harperi* Blanch. ib.*punctatorugosa* Blanch ib.**Omaliopia** Muls.*sericea* Illig. Say, J. Acad. 3, 245. *variabilis*, var. Fabr. 2, 182.*micans* Kn. N. Beytr. 1, 77. *iricolor* Say, J. Acad. 3, 246.* This generic name having priority, it has been deemed best to retain it in preference to *Lachnosterna* Hope, 1837; or *Ancylonychia* Dej. 1833, Blanchard, 1845.—HALD.

Serica MacL.

CAMPTORHINA Kirby.

- vespertina* Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 94. Say, J. Acad. 3, 244. Harr. Ins. atricapilla Kirby. N. Z. 129. [p. 30.
tristis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 228.

Dichelonycha Harris.

- hexagona* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 124. *virescens* Kirby. N. Z. 134. *elongata*? Fabr. El. 2, 174. *elongatula* Schönh. Syn. Ins. 1, 3, 210. *Buckii* Kirby? N. Z. 134. *testacea*? Kirby. N. Z. 135.
linearis Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 103. *castaneae pumilae* Mels. Cat.

Macroductylus Latr. = *Long toe - long feet*

- subspinosus* Linn. Fabr. Ell. 2, 181. Oliv. Ent. 1, 70. Harris, Ins. p. 32. *elongata* Hbst. Col. 3, 145. *angustata* Beauv. Ins. p. 30, tab. 5, fig. 6. *polyphagus* Mels. Cat. 77.

Anomala Meg.

- marginata* F. El. 2, 169. Burm. II. 4, 266. *annulata* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 121. *binotata* Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 106. *unifasciata* Say, J. Acad. 5, 199. *dichroa* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 140. *flavipennis*? Burm. Handb. 4, 249, 24. *undulata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 140. *varians* Fabr. El. 2, 173. Harris, Ins. p. 31. Burm. Handb. 4, 248. *inmaculata* Lap. Hist. Nat. 2, 136, 14. [nuba Mels. Cat. *parvula* Burm. Handb. 4, 247. *minuta* Burm. ib. 249. *lucicola* Fabr. El. 2, 174. *mocrens* Fabr. Ej. 2, 174. *atrata* ib. teste Burm. II. 4, 270. *nigritula*? Lap. Hist. Nat. 2, 137. *pinicola* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 141.

Strigoderma Burm.

- pygmaea* Fabr. El. 2, 179. Burm. Handb. 4, 311. *arboricola* Fabr. ib. 174. ib. 315.

Hoplia Illiger.

- trifasciata* Say, J. Acad. 5, 200. *primoria* Burm. Handb. 4, 192, 1844. *tristis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 141, 1844. *monticola* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 141. *helvola* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 142. *singularis* Burm. Handb. 4, 192, 18. *mucorea* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 129. *modesta* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304.

Lichnanthe Burm.

- vulpina* Hentz (Amphicoma), J. Acad. 5, tab. 13, fig. 3. B. Handb. 4, 27.

Valgus Scriba.

- canaliculatus** Fabr. El. 2, 132. Oliv. Ent. 1, 69. Kn. N. Beitr. 1, 112. Enc. Méth. 5, 431. Schaum, Zeitschr. 2, 386; 3, 230. *variatus* Beauv. (Trichius) 4, 59, tab. 4, fig. 3.
seticollis Beauv. (Trichius) Ins. p. 59, tab. 4, fig. 4. Schaum, Zeitschr. 3, 230. Burm. Handb. 3, 722. *squamiger* Beauv. (Trichius) Ins. p. 59, tab. 4, fig. 5. Burm. II. 3, 723. ♀ *seticollis*, fide Schaum.

Osmoderma Lep. *Stincking skeden*

GYMNODUS Kirb.

- eremicola** Knoch. N. Beitr. p. 105. Say, J. Acad. 3, 240. Burm. Handb. 3, 714. Harr. Ins. p. 38.
scabra Beauv. (Trichius) Ins. p. 58, tab. 4, fig. 2. Harr. Ins. p. 38. Burm. Handb. 3, 715. *foveata et rugosa* Kirb. N. Z. 140. Schaum, Zeitschr. 2, 229; 3, 384. Burm. Handb. 3, 716.

Trichius Fabr.

- bibens** Fabr. El. 2, 132. Hbst. Col. 3, 182. Schönh. Syn. Ins. 1, 3, 105. Burm. Handb. 3, 754. *bidens* Oliv. Ent. 1, 62. Enc. Méth. 5, 428. Schaum, Zeitschr. 2, 414.
lunulatus Fabr. El. 2, 133. Oliv. Ent. 1, 63. Hbst. Col. 3, 191. Enc. Méth. 5, 429. Schaum, Z. 2, 413 (var. *pigri*). *viridulus* F. El. 2, 133. *variabilis* Schaum, Z. 3, 240 var. *bibens* Burm. var.
piger Fabr. El. 2, 122. Oliv. Ent. 1, 64. Hbst. Col. 3, 191. Enc. Méth. 5, 429. Schaum, Zeitschr. 3, 239. Burm. Handb. 756. *Drummond* Gor. et Perch. *rotundicollis* Kirb. N. Z. 138.
affinis Gory and Perch. Mon. tab. 2, fig. 1. *variabilis* Schaum, Z. 3, 240. *viridans* et *assimilis* Kirb. N. Z. 137. *bibens* Burm. var. *bistriga* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 170.
delta Forster, Cent. Ins. 1, 7. Fabr. El. 2, 133. Oliv. Ent. 1, 64. Enc. Méth. 5, 429. Hbst. Col. 3, 186. Schaum, Zeitschr. 2, 407. (Trigonopeltastes) ib. Burm. Handb. 3, 748.

Gnorerimus Lep.

- maculosus** Kn. N. Beitr. 1, 109. Burm. Handb. 3, 767. *Bigsbii* Kirb. Zool. J. 3, 155; N. Z. 136. *dissimilis* Gor. et Perch. Mon. p. 102, tab. 12, fig. 6.

Cremastochilus Knoch.

- castaneae** Kn. N. Beitr. 1, 115. Burm. Handb. 3, 681.
Hentzii Harris, J. Acad. 5, 386. *canaliculatus* Kirb. Zool. J. 3, 151.
Harrisii Kirb. Zool. J. 3, 152. Burm. Handb. 3, 680. *castaneae* Kirb. Zool. J. 2, 516. Harris, J. Acad. 5, 384.
variolosus Kirb. Zool. J. 2, 516 et 3, 152. Burm. Handb. 3, 683. *Sayi* Harris J. Acad. 5, 388. *castaneae* Gor. et Perch. Mon.

Psilocnemis Burm.

- leucostictus** Burm. Handb. 3, 677. *politus* Schaum.

Gymnetis MacL.

- nitida* Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 139. Oliv. Ent. 1, 18. Hbst. Col. 3, 227. Gor.
Perch. Mon. tab. 67, fig. 4. Burm. (Cotinis) Handb. 3, 256.
Sallei Schaum. *tristis*† Burm. Lamell. 3, 551.

Cetonia Fabr.

ERIRHIPIS, STEPHANUCHA, EUPHORIA Burm.

- inda* Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 132. Harris, Ins. p. 36. Burm. Handb. 3, 380.
 barbata Say. J. Acad. 3, 239.
herbacea Oliv. Ent. 1, 35. *pubera* Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 53.
fulgida Fabr. El. 2, 150. Oliv. Ent. 1, 33. Hbst. Col. 3, 255. Kirb. N. Z.
4, 136. Burm. Handb. 3, 393.
areata F. El. 2, 154. Oliv. Ent. 1, 48. Burm. Handb. 3, 395.
vestita Say. J. Acad. 5, 201.
melauncholica Gor. et Perch. 210, tab. 38, fig. 4.
sepulcralis Fabr. El. 2, 156. Burm. Handb. 3, 376. *turida* Oliv. Ent. 1, 43.

BUPRESTIDAE. = *Hexisus zincalis*

Acmacodera Esch.

- pulchella* Hbst. Col. 9, 211. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 154. *volvula* Fabr. El.
Lap. Mon. tab. 2, fig. 8.
ornata Fabr. El. 2, 199. Laporte, Mon. tab. 2, fig. 7. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 5,
159; 2, 200. Hbst. Col. 9, 281.
tubulus Fabr. El. 2, 200. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 5, 159. *10-guttata* Hbst. Col.
3, 308. *culta* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 75.

Stenurus Kirb.

DICEREA Esch.

- divaricata* Say. J. Acad. 3, 163; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 158. Harris, Ins. p. 43;
N. E. Farmer, 1829, p. 2. Kirb. N. Z. 154. *dubia* Mels. Pr. Acad.
aurichalcea Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 142. [2, 142 var.
parumpunctata Mels. ib. 143.
turida Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 190. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 157. Harr. Ins. p. 44.
Lap. tab. 27, fig. 144.
obscura Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 190. Harris, N. E. Farmer, 1829, p. 2? Lap.
26, 111. Hbst. Col. 9, 96. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 158.
baltimorensis Hbst. Col. 9, 99. Schönh. Syn. Ins. 1, 3, 219.
americana Hbst. Col. 9, 107. ib. 217.
chrysea Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 143.
molitor Mels. ib. 144.
impressifrons Mels. ib.
indistincta Mels. ib. 143.
punctulata Schönh. Syn. Ins. App. p. 123. Lap. et Gor. p. 98, tab. 25,
fig. 134. *transversa* Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 219.

- ferrea* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 144.
tuberculata Lap. et Gor. Mon. p. 99, tab. 25, fig. 135. *consobrina* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 145.
gracilipes Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 145.
thureura Say, New Sp. Ins. Louisiana, p. 3.
cyanipes Say, J. Acad. 3, 164.
tenebrosa Kirb. N. Z. 155.
tenebrica Kirb. ib.
pugionata Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 57. Lap. p. 99, tab. 26, fig. 136.
consimilis Lap. p. 104, tab. 27, fig. 142.
asperata Lap. p. 105, ib. 143.
acuminata Lap. 27, 144.

Chalcophora Serv.

BUPRESTIS.

- virginica* Drury, Ins. 1, 66. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 157. Harris, Ins. p. 44.
virginiensis Hbst. Col. 9, 114. Harris, N. E. Farmer, 1829, p. 2. *ma-*
liberta Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 38. Lap. tab. 2, fig. 6. [*riana* Linn.
borealis Lap. tab. 3, fig. 9.
strigosa Lap. tab. 3, fig. 10.
campestris Say, J. Acad. 3, 165.

Buprestis Linn. *Novion P. Ann. Insect-*

- sex-notata* Lap. tab. 32, fig. 178.
Bosci Lap. tab. 36, fig. 201.
rufipes Fabr. El. 2, 188. Oliv. Ent. 2, 16. Say, Am. Ent. 2, tab. 26.
lineata Fabr. El. 2, 192. Oliv. ib. 28. Lap. et Gor. p. 143, tab. 35,
Nuttalli Kirb. N. Z. 152. [fig. 196. Hbst. Col. 9, 159. Kirb. N. Z. 153.
rusticorum Kirb. ib. 151.
paganorum Kirb. ib. 152.
maculiventris Say, Long's Exp. 2, 272.
fasciata Fabr. Ell. 2, 191. Say, Am. Ent. 2, tab. 26. Lap. et Gor. 144,
 tab. 35, fig. 198. Kirb. N. Z. 154. *sexmaculata* Hbst. Col. 9, 163.
luteosignata † Dej. (Phaenops). Sol. Ann. Soc. Ent. 2, 281. Ziegler (Phae-
inconstans Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 146. [nops), Pr. Acad. 2, 267.
viridula Oliv. Ent. 2, 27. Hbst. Col. 9, 195. Enc. Méth. 6, 220.
decora Fabr. El. 2, 189. Lap. et Gor. tab. 36, fig. 199. Hbst. Col. 9, 128.
salisburicensis Hbst. 1801. Col. 9, 174. Weber, Obs. Ent. p. 73. *au-*
rulenta Hbst. 9, 130.
aurulenta Linn. Syst. Nat. 1, 661. Lap. tab. 36, fig. 200. *striata* Fabr. El.
 2, 192? Lap. tab. 36, fig. 202. *impedita* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 160.
 Lap. tab. 36, fig. 203.
confluenta Say, J. Acad. 3, 159; Am. Ent. 2, tab. 26.
ultramarina Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 160.
Langii Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 237.
geranii Harris, N. E. Farmer, 1829, 8, 2.
characteristica Harr. ib.

Ptosima Serv.

gibbicollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 161.

Melanophila Esch.

aeneola Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 146.

metallica Mels. ib.

Chrysobothris Esch.

ODONTOMUS Kirb.

femorata Fabr. El. 2, 208. Harris, N. E. Farmer, 1829, p. 2. Ins. p. 44.

1003 M. C. Lap. tab. 9, fig. 65.

dentipes Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 38. Lap. tab. 9, fig. 70. Harris, Ins. p. 44.

1005 M. C. *trinervis*? Kirb. N. Z. 4, 157.

viridiceps Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 147.

rugosiceps Mels. ib.

calcarata Mels. ib. 146.

sexsignata Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 158. *sexguttata* Say, J. Acad. 3, 161.

proxima Kirb. N. Z. 4, 157.

strangulata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 147.

frontalis Oliv. Ent. 2, 45. Fabr. El. 2, 199. Hbst. Col. 9, 224.

punctata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 147.

acornis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 159.

ultramarina† Lap. Mon. tab. 3, fig. 9.

thoracica Fabr. El. 2, 217. Herbst. 9, 297. Lap. tab. 3, fig. 20.

hybernata Fabr. El. 2, 209. Lap. tab. 4, fig. 24.

viridipunctata Lap.

quadriimpressa Lap. tab. 4, fig. 64.

Leseurii Lap. tab. 9, fig. 66.

Germari Lap. ib. 67.

ignipes Lap. ib. 68.

scabripennis Lap. ib. 71.

pusilla (biguttata in tab.) Lap. tab. 10, fig. 72.

nigritula Lap. tab. 10, fig. 73.

posticalis Lap. ib. 76.

planata Lap. ib. 77.

Oxypteris Kirb.

longipes Say, J. Acad. 161. *appendiculata*? Kirb. N. Z. 160.

? *atropurpureus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 160.

Trachypteris Kirb.

PHAENOPS† Meg. APATURA|| Lap.

fulvoguttata Harr. N. E. F. 1829, p. 2; Ins. p. 45. *Drummondii* Kirb. N. Z. 159. Lap. tab. 1, fig. 3.

Harrisii Hentz, J. Acad. 5, 373. Harris, Ins. p. 45.

- hybernata Fabr. 2, 209. Lap. 4, 24 (Chrysoboth). Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6,
 umbellatarum Kirb. N. Z. 159. [158. *chrysoellus* Illig.
S-spilota Lap. et Gor. Mon. p. 4, tab. 1, fig. 4.
notata Lap. ib. 4, 1, 5.
croceosignata Lap. ib. 5, 1, 6.
decolorata Lap. ib. 5, 2, 8.
caudata Lap. ib. 8, 2, 13.

Anthaxia Esch.

- viridicornis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 162. Lap. 5, 25. *inornata* Randall, Bost. J. 2, 4.
gracilis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 148.
scoriacea Mels. ib.
aeneogaster Lap. et Gor. Mon. Bupr. tab. 7, fig. 44. Mann. Bull. Mosc.
quercata Fabr. (Buprestis) El. 2, 216. Lap. 5, 28. [1843, p. 237.

Rhaeboscelis Chev.

EUMERUS Lap.

- cogitans* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 75. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 164. *ignava* F. El. 2,
 211. Lap. et Gor. Mon. tab. 11, fig. 9.

Agrilus Lap.

- bilineatus* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 74. Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 250; Am. Phil. Tr. 6,
 162. *bivittatus* Kirb. N. Z. 164.
ruficollis F. El. 2, 213. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 161. Lap. tab. 13, fig. 78.
latebrus Lap. 9, 50.
geminatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 163; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 162.
politus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 249. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 162.
putillus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 163.
arcuatus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 251; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 162.
lateralis Say, J. Acad. 3, 160. ib. *cupricollis* Gor.
granulatus Say, ib. 162. ib.
otiosus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 163.
fallax Say, ib.
quercatus Fabr. El. 2, 216.
vittaticollis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 38.
quadriimpressus Ziegler, Pr. Acad. 2, 267.

Coraeus Lap. et Gor.

- caliginosus* Lap. et Gor. Monogr. p. 7, tab. 2, fig. 9.

Brachys Solier.

- tessellata* Fabr. El. 2, 218. Lap. 1, 2. *orata* Web. Obs. Ent. p. 76. *auru-*
lenta Kirb. N. Z. 162. 1022 Mels. C. *aerosa* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 148.
terminans Fabr. El. 2, 219. Lap. tab. 1, fig. 3, 7.

Taphrocerus Solier.

- alboguttatus* Lap. (Brachys), tab. 1, fig. 1.

Metonius Say.

ovatus Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 252. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 164.
purpureus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 164. 1020 Mels. Cat.

Aphanisticus Latr.

? **gracilis** Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 253; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 165.

EUCNEMIDAE.

Melasis Olivier.

pectinicornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 148. Lec. ib. 6, 46.

Tharops Laporte.

ruficornis Say, J. Acad. 3, 166; Am. Tr. 6, 187.
obliquus Say (Eucnemis), Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 187.

Euryptychus Lec.

heterocerus Say (Eucnemis), Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 186.

Epiphanis Esch.

cristatus Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 46.
canaliculatus Lec. ib. [238.
cornutus Esch. Zool. Atlas, 1, 10, tab. 4, fig. 6. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843,

Emathion Lap.

atropos Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 188.
penetrans Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 47.

Anelastes Kirby.

Druryi Kirby, Tr. Lin. 12, tab. 21, fig. 2. Guér. Ann. Ent. Soc. 2d. 1, 17.
Silenus brunneus Latr. Ann. Ent. 3, 129.
Latreillei Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 46.

Hylochaeres Latr.

nigricornis Say (Melasis), J. Acad. 3, 165.

Fornax Lap.

bicolor Mels. (Hylochaeres), Pr. Acad. 2, 149.
badius Mels. (Dirhagus) ib.
cylindricollis Say (Eucnemis), Am. Trans. 6, 188.
striatus Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 47.
rufipes Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 150.

Isarthrus Lec.

spretus Lec. J. Acad. 6, 48.

Nematodes Latr.

quadricollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 186.

Cerophytum Latr.

pulsator Hald. (Chorea), Pr. Acad. 3, 150; 348.

Eucnemis Ahrens.

amoenicornis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 189. Mels. Cat. 933 ♂, 934 ♀.

clypeatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 189; Ann. Lye. 1, 266.

? *frontosus* Say. ib.

? *calceatus* Say, ib.

Galba Latr. Guér.

flavicornis Guér. Ann. Ent. Fr. 2d, 1, 193, tab. 6, fig. 60, 61.

Microrhagus Esch.

triangularis Say, J. Acad. 3, 170; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 189. Harr. Hartf.

humeralis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 189.

[Tr. 1, 72. 929 M. C.

imperfectus Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 48.

subsinnuatus Lec. ib.

ELATERIDAE.

Hemicrepidius Germ.

memnonius Hbst. Col. 10, 29. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 176. *baridius*? Say,

Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 176. *Thomasi* Germ. Zeitschr. 1, 213.

Dicrepidius Esch.

ramicornis Beauv. Ins. p. 10, tab. 7, fig. 3. Germ. Zeitschr. 1, 214.

Monocrepidius Esch.

lobatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 175; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 174. Germ. Zeitschr. 1, 228.

vespertinus Fabr. El. 2, 240. Hbst. Col. 10, 132.

serotinus Germ. Zeitschr. 1, 227. *vespertinus* † Say, Am. Phil. Tr. vi. 177.

finitimus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 180.

dilectus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 261. 978 M. C. *auritus*? Hbst. Col. 10, 145.

instabilis † Knoch.

Cratonychus Dej.

castanipes Payk. Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 95. *fulvipes* Kirb. N. Z. 148. *para-*

doxus? Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 152.

- corticinus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 174. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 183. *spadic* Er. Z. 3, 103.
glandicolor Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 151.
decumanus Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 104.
ignobilis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 151.
americanus Hbst. Col. 10, 73. Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 114.
brevicollis Hbst. Col. 10, 46. *laticollis* Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 102. *sphenoid-*
alis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 150. *quercus* M. C. *cinereus?* Web. Obs. Ins.
 p. 77. *cinereus?* Kirb. N. Z. 149. *similis?* Kirb. N. Z. 149.
communis Schönh. Syn. Ins. 3, App. p. 138. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 184.
 Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 102. Harris, Ins. p. 49.
cinereus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 183. Harris, Ins. p. 49.
testaceus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 150.
ochraceipennis Mels. ib. 150.
parumpunctatus Mels. ib. 150.
depressus Mels. ib.
abdominalis Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 104.
vetulus Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 105.
clandestinus Zeitschr. 3, 112.
pertinax Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 185.
tenax Say, ib.
insipiens Say, ib. *tenellus* Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 114. *testa-*
ceus? Mels. (Adrastus) Pr. Acad. 2, 219.
acutipennis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 36.
reticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 168; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 184.

Onychodon Newm.

- orchesides* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 384.

Perothops Esch.

- mucidus* Schönh. Syn. Ins. 3, App. p. 133. Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 256. Am.
 Phil. Tr. 6, 186. Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 117 §. *unicolor* Say, Ann. Lye.
 1, 256. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 186.

Adrastus Meg.

- inquinatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 175. *pumilus* Erichs. Z. 3, 120.
quietus Say, ib. 184.
testaceus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 219. (Cratonychus) *insipiens?* Say.

Adelocera Latr.

- marmorata* Fabr. El. 2, 227. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 180. Germ. Z. 2, 258.
aurorata Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 181.
pennata Fabr. El. 2, 239. Hbst. Germ. Zeitschr. 2, 258. *discoidea* Web.
 Obs. Ent. p. 77. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 182. *cruenta* Oliv. Ent. 2, 31.
leptura Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 182. [Mels. Cat. 959.
avita Say, ib.
erosa Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 258. *operculata* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 181?
obtecta Harr. Cat. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 181.

- impressicollis* Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 260; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 182. *senilis?* Germ. Zeitschr. 2, 259.
rectangularis Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 263; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 182.
auripilis Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 263. ib. 168.

Memirhipis Latr.

- fascicularis* Fabr. El. 2, 222. Oliv. Ent. 2, 8. Hbst. Col. 10, 104. Germ. Zeitschr. 2, 272.

Chalecolepidius Esch.

- viridipilis* Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 257; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 166. Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 153. *prasinus?* Erichs. Zeitschr. 3, 85.

Pyrophorus Illig.

- physoderus* Germ. Zeitschr. 3, 36.
causticus Klug, Germ. Zeitschr. 3, 36.

Alaus Latr.

- oculatus* Linn. Oliv. Ent. 2, 11. Fabr. El. 2, 222. Hbst. Col. 9, 327. Beauv. 213, tab. 9, fig. 4. Harr. Ins. p. 48.
myops Fabr. El. 2, 222. Schönh. Syn. Ins. 3, 271, 27.
luscus Fabr. ib. 223. ib. 29.

Athous Latr.

- pyrrhos* Hbst. Col. 10, 30. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 186. *pyrrhicus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 303. *vagens* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 153.
oblongicollis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 155.
soleatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 177.
cucullatus Say, Ann. Lyc. 1, 264. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 177.
hypoleucus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 155. *procericollis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 156.
discalceatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 169.
bilobatus Say, ib. 174.
decoloratus Say, ib. 180.
arcticollis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 156.
Erightwelli Kirb. (Pedetes), N. Z. 146.
ruficornis Kirb. (Asaphes) ib.
rufifrons Randall, Bost. J. 2, 6.
aequalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 153.
melanophthalmus Mels. ib. 154.
strigatus Mels. ib. 154.
cavifrons Mels. ib. 154.
trivittatus Mels. ib. 157.
? fallax Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 171.
ferruginosus Esch. Thon, Arch. 2, 33. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 244.
pallidipennis Esch. Man. loc. cit.
aeneolus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 156.
ectypus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 167 (Elater).
aereus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 156.

- scapularis* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 178.
tarsalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 157.
acanthus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 178 (Elater).
bivittatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 157.
sulcicollis Say, Am. Tr. 6, 168; *parallelus* Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 256 (Elater).

Campylus Fisch. Latr.

- denticornis* Kirb. N. Z. 145. *flavinasus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 219.
productus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 8.

Limonius Esch.

- cylindriformis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 176. Hbst. Col. 10, 93, 107?
plebejus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 263.
metallescens Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 158. var. *prae.*?
quercinus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 262. *striatulus* $\frac{1}{4}$ Knoch.
nimbatus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 255.
stigma Hbst. Col. 10, 86.
agonus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 171.
armus Say, ib.
claricollis Say, ib. 179.
 ? *bisectus* J. Acad. 3, 173; Ej. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 173.
flavipes Fabr. El. 2, 234.
definitus Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 268.
viridanus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 250.
posticus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 158.
hirticollis Mels. ib. 215. var. *cylindriformis* Say?

Cardiophorus Esch.

- erythropus* Erichs. Zeitschr. 2, 293. *amicus*? Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 158.
convexus Say, J. Acad. 3, 169; Am. Tr. 6, 169. Erichs. Zeitschr. 2, 289.
gagates Erichs. Zeitschr. 2, 297.
laevicollis Erichs. ib. 300.
cardisce Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 169.
curiatus Say, ib. 173. *arcolatus* Erichs. Zeitschr. 2, 320.
latusculus Esch. Thon, Arch. 2, 34. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 238.
californicus Mann. loc. cit.
tantillus Mann. ib.

Aphanobius Esch.

- infuscatus* Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 183. *sordidus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 216.
Sturmi Germ. ib. 188.

Elater Linn. Esch. Latr.

AMPEDEUS Meg. Steph. Germ.

- oblessus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 165.
sanguinipennis Say, J. Acad. 3, 177. Am. Tr. 6, 173. Germ. Z. 5, 160.
apicatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 170. *melanopygus* Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 161.

- nigricollis* Hbst. Col. 10, 73. Say, J. Acad. 3, 176. Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 166.
lugubris Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 165. *luteus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 168.
mixtus Hbst. Col. 10, 74.
militaris Harris, Hartf. Tr. p. 70. Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 161.
discoideus Fabr. El. 2, 240. Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 165.
limbalis Hbst. Col. 10, 53. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 167. Germ. Z. 5, 164.
collaris Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 268. Germ. Z. 5, 172. *thoracicus* Hbst. 10, 51,
honestus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 9. [tab. 162, fig. 8.
semicinctus Randall, ib. 10.
rubricus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 268. *concinuus* Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 170.
rubricollis Hbst. Col. 10, 49. Say, J. Acad. 3, 177; Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 167.
Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 71. *verticinus* Beauv. Ins. p. 214, tab. 9, fig. 6.
hamatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 170.
xanthomus Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 168. *humeralis*? Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 159.
rufilabris Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 47; Zeitschr. 5, 149.
phoenicopterus Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 161.
pullus Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 162.
pusio Germ. ib. 169.
obliquus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 174. *scitulus*? Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 168.
tenuicollis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 14.
? *filius* Randall, Bost. J. 2, 11.
? *graciliformis* Randall, ib. 13.
? *areolatus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 167.
carbonicolor Esch. Thon, Arch. 2, 33. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 240.
luscus Beauv. 213, tab. 9, fig. 5.
griseus Beauv. 214, ib. 8.
rufipes Beauv. 214, ib. 9.
impolitus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 160 (Elater).
hepaticus Mels. ib.
cribrarius Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 178.
pedalis Germ. ib. 176. *testaccipes*? Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 213 (Ela-
nigricans Germ. ib. 176. [ter).
ursulus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 213 (Elater).
? *piceus* Geer. 4, 162, tab. 18, fig. 3.
? *lividus* Geer. ib. 4.

Cryptohypnus Esch. *non in America*

- silaceipes* Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 139.
crassicollis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 214.
guttatulus Mels. ib.
obliquatulus Mels. ib.
dorsalis Say, J. Acad. 3, 167. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 172. Germ. Z. 5, 147.
bellus Say, ib. 168. Germ. Zeitschr. 5, 147.
circumscriptus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 46. Zeitschr. 5, 146.
pectoralis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 173.
choris Say, ib. 172.
exiguus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 35.
nocturnus Esch. Thon, Archiv. 2, 33. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 239.
musculus Esch. ib. Mann. loc. cit.

- cinereipennis** Esch. Thon, Archiv. 2, 33. Mann. loc. cit.
puberulus Mann. loc. cit.
littoralis Esch. Thon, Archiv. 2, 33. Mann. loc. cit. 1846.

Ludius Latr.

- attenuatus** Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 257. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 166.
abruptus Say, ib. ib. *coracinus?* Germ.
 Zeitschr. 4, 47.

Corymbites Latr.

LUDICUS, Dej.

- aerarius** Randall, Bost. J. 2, 7. *resplendens?* Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 60.
micans Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 62. *tessellatus* Mels. C. 949.
appressifrons Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 267. Harris, Ins. p. 49. *cylindri-*
formis Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 64. *brevicornis* Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 265. *para-*
lipipedus Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 66, teste Harris Ins. p. 50.
rupestris Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 66.
viridis Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 255. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 168.
atropurpureus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 215.
vernalis Hentz, J. Acad. 5, 374. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 172.
anchorago Randall, Bost. J. 2, 5.
Kendali Kirb. N. Z. 149.
mirificus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 228.
interstitialis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 215.

Diacanthus Latr.

- inflatus** Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 258. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 174. Germ. Zeits. 4, 77.
bombycinus Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 70.
acutipennis Germ. ib.
mediamus Germ. ib. 71.
corporosus Germ. ib. 72.
sticticus Germ. ib. 74. *ater* Mels. Cat.
submetallicus Germ. ib. 72.
leucaspis Germ. ib. 73.
rotundicollis Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 259. *russicollis* Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 74.
splendens Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 44.
aeripennis Kirb. (Aphotistus), N. Z. 150. Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 82.
glancus Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 76.
appropinquans Randall, Bost. J. 2, 5.
undulatus Randall, ib.
resplendens Esch. Thon, Arch. 2, 34. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 211.
angusticollis Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 211.
serricornis Mann. ib.
volitans Esch. Thon, Arch. 2, 34. Mann. loc. cit.
sagitticollis Esch. loc. cit. Mann. loc. cit. 242.
umbricola Esch. ib. Mann. ib.
lobatus Esch. ib. Mann. ib. 243.
diversicolor Esch. ib. Mann. ib.

caricinus Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 63. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846.
hemipodus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 254. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 176 (Elater).

Selatosomus Steph.

hieroglyphicus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 172.
appressus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 11.
triundulatus Randall, ib. 12.
signaticollis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 216.

Pristifolophus Latr.

laevigatus Fabr. El. 2, 225. Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 84. *femorialis* Mels. Pr. lacunosus Fabr. ib. 224. [Acad. 2, 216.
morio F. El. 2, 225. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 165. Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 85.
Reichei Germ. Zeitschr. 4, 85.
aethiops Hbst. Col. 10, 70. Germ. Z. 4, 86. *nigricans* Mels. Cat.

Agriotes Esch.

obesus Say, J. Acad. 3, 168. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 168. Harr. Ins. p. 50.
truncatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 217. [tus Fabr. 2, 241.
striatulus Mels. ib. *scgetis?* Gyllh. Ins. Suev. 1, 1; 428. *striatipubescens* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 217. *mancus?* Say, J. Acad. 3, 171. Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 168.

Ectinus Esch.

granulosus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 159. *Sturmii?* Germ. (Aphanobius), Z. 5, 188.

Dolepius Meg.

isabellinus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 218.
oblongicollis Mels. ib.
silaceus Say, Ann. Lye. 1, 260. *umbraticus* Mels. C. No. 969 (var.).
macilentus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 13.
binus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 178. *bigeminatus* Randall, Bost. J. 2, 37.
californicus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 243.

RHIPICERIDAE.

Sandalus Knoch.

niger Kn. 1801, N. Beitr. 140. *rufipennis* Latr. 1829 (var. ♂), R. An. 4, 461. Guér. An. Artic. 1843, 1, 4. *rubidus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 220 (var. ♂)
petrophya Kn. N. Beitr. p. 131. *fulva* Lap. Ann. Soc. Ent. 3, 236. *proserpina* New. Ent. Mag. 5, 383.
brevicollis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 220.

Zenoa Say.

picea Beauv. (Melasis), Ins. tab. 7, fig. 1. *brunnea* Say, Bost. J. 1, 152.
vulnerata Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 89, var.

CEBRIONIDAE.

Cebrio Fabr.

femoralis Chev. Col. Mex. fasc. 8, No. 200.

Selenodon Latr.

bicolor Fabr. (Cebrio) El. 2, 14. Beauv. p. 8, tab. 7, fig. 2.

Boscia Leach.

picea Leach. Zool. J. 1, 36.

punctata Leach. ib. 37.

olivacea Leach. ib.

glabra Leach. ib. 38.

minuta Leach. ib.

ATOPIIDAE.

Odontonyx Guér.

ornata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 220 (Atopa); Guér. Icon. An. Art.

Anchytarsus Guér.

ater Guér. Icon. An. Art.

Dascillus Latr.

bicolor Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 221 (Atopa).

melanophthalmus Guér. Icon. An. Art.

Ptilodactyla Illig.

elaterina Illig. fide Dej. Cat.

fuscus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 221 ♀ (Atopa).

CYPHONIDAE.

Cyphon Fabr.

variabilis Thunb. Mus. Ups. 4, 54. Guér. p. 4. *Cistela pubescens* Fabr.

Ent. Syst. 2, 45. *Cyphon pubescens* F. El. 1, 502. *Cyphon oralis* Say,

ruficollis? Say (Lampyrus) J. Acad. 5, 162.

[J. Acad. 5, 161.

fuscipes Kirb. N. Z. 245, an var. *variabilis*?

? *debilis* Ziegl. (Elodes) Pr. Acad. 2, 269.

? *fragilis* Ziegl. (Elodes) ib.

discoideus Say, J. Acad. 5, 161 ♀. Guér. p. 9.

coarctata Payk. Faun. Sv. 2, 120. Guér. p. 6.

fuscipennis Guér. p. 9.
pulchella Guér. p. 13.
oblonga Guér. ib.
marginicollis Guér. p. 3.
collaris Guér. p. 4.
obscura Guér. ib.

Scirtes Illig.

orbiculatus Fabr. El. 1, 503. *suturalis* † Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 44.
tibialis Guérin, Icon. Ins. No. 3, 3. *solstitialis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 223.
suturalis Dej. Guér. Icon. Ins. No. 3, 4.
californicus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, 1, 35.

Nycteus Latr.

thoracicus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 222.

Eubria.

? *nervosa* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 222.
thoracica Ziegl. ib. 269. *Elodes fuscipennis* Guér. ?

LYCIDAE.

Lycus Fabr.

lateralis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 302. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 73.

Dictyoptera Latr.

perfaceta Say, Am. Ent. 2, tab. 21. *substriata* Lec. J. Acad. N. S. 1, 21.
sanguinipennis Say, J. Acad. 3, 178. Am. Ent. 2, tab. 21.

Digrapha Newm.

reticulata Fabr. El. 2, 111.
discrepans Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 381. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 74. *reticu-*
lata? Say, Am. Ent. 2, tab. 21.
typica Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 380. Lec. ib.
affinis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 75.
dorsalis Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 381. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 75. *duplici-*
apicalis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 75. [*catus* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 303.
terminalis Say, J. Acad. 3, 178; Am. Ent. 2, tab. 21. Lec. J. Acad. 2d,
divisa Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 381. [1, 75.]

Caenia Newm.

dimidiatus Fabr. El. 2, 111. Lec. J. Acad. N. S. 1, 76. *scapularis* Newm.
 Ent. Mag. 5, 381.

Celetes Newm.

- basalis* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 76.
mystacina Lec. ib. 77.
tabida Lec. ib.

Eros Newm.

- hamatus* Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 245.
simplicipes Mann. ib.
coccinatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 155.
mundus Say, ib. *ruber* Mels. C. No. 880. [B. J. 2, 15.
crenatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 61. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 79. *cruciatus* Rand.
humeralis Fabr. El. 2, 3. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 78. *thoracicus* Rand. B. J.
canaliculatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 154. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 82. [2, 14.
modestus Say, ib. 153. Lec. ib. 80.
obliquus Say, ib. 154.
sculptilis Say, ib. 156. Lec. ib. 78. No. 884 M. C.
nanus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 302. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 82.
minutus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 82.
trilineatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 303. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 79.
floralis Mels. ib. 302. Lec. ib. 81.
marginellus Fabr. El. 2, 111.
oblitus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 78.
incestus Lec. ib.
tumidus Lec. ib. 80.
aeger Lec. ib.
molis Lec. ib. 81.
socius Lec. ib.
lascivus Lec. ib. 83.
sollicitus Lec. ib.
vilis Lec. ib.
fraternus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 15.

LAMPYRIDAE.

Phengodes Hoff.

- plumosa* Oliv. (Lampyrus), 28, tab. 3, fig. 27. Fabr. El. 2, 105. Ill. Mag.
 6, 344. Lap. Ann. Ent. 2, 128. Say, Bost. J. 1, 157. *testaceus* Leach,
 Zool. J. 1, 45.

Pollaclasis Newm.

- bifaria* Say, Bost. J. 1, 157. *ovata* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 383.

Lucernuta Lap.

- atra* Fabr. (Lampyrus). Ent. Syst. 2, 101. Oliv. 28, tab. 3, fig. 28. *laticor-*
nis Fabr. El. 2, 100. *morio* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 303.

tarda Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 332.
punctata Lec. ib. 333.

Ellychnia Lec.

nigricans Say (Lampyris), J. Acad. 3, 179. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 333. *obscura?* Fabr. El. 2, 100.
decipiens Harris (Lampyris), Tr. Hartf. 74. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 333.
minuta Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 333.
corrusca Linn. (Lampyris), Syst. 2, 644. Oliv. 28, tab. 2, fig. 14. Fabr. El. 2, 100. *fenestralis* Mels. (Pyraetomena) Pr. Acad. 2, 304.
autumnalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 303.
lacustris Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 334.

Pholinus Lap. Lec.

pyralis Linn. (Lampyris). Geer, 4, 52, tab. 17, fig. 7. Fabr. El. 2, 101. Oliv. 28, tab. 2, fig. 11. *centralis* Say, J. Acad. 5, 162. *rosata* Germ. [Ins. Nov. 62.
ardens Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 334.
casta Lec. ib. 335. Δ
scintillans Say (Lampyris), J. Acad. 5, 163. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 335.
marginella Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 335.
punctulata Lec. ib.
consanguinea Lec. ib.
obscura Lec. ib.
lineella Lec. ib.
vittigera Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 336.

Pyraetomena Lec.

flavocincta Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 336.
angulata Say (Lampyris), J. Acad. 5, 162. *lucifera* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 304.
angustata Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 336.
linearis Lec. ib.
borealis Randall (Lampyris), Bost. J. 2, 16. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 336.

Phausis Lec.

reticulata Say (Lampyris), J. Acad. 5, 163.

Photuris Lec.

pennsylvanica Geer (Lampyris), 4, 53, tab. 17, fig. 8. Ol. 25, tab. 1, fig. 8. Enc. Méth. 7, 445. *versicolor* Fabr. El. 2, 105.
frontalis Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 337.
divisa Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 337.
congener Lec. ib. 338.

(Lampyris Linn.)

ruficollis Say, J. Acad. 5, 161. Cyphon, sec. Lec.

Luciola Lap.

maculicollis Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 2, 148.

Chauliognathus Hentz.

pennsylvanicus Geer (*Telephorus*), 4, tab. 17, fig. 15. *americana* Forster
(*Cantharis*), Cent. 50. *limaculata* Fabr. El. 1, 298. Ol. 26, t. 2, f. 11.
Hentzii Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 338. [Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 461.
marginatus Fabr. (Canth.) El. 1, 298. Hentz, Am. Tr. 3, 460.

Polemius Lec.

laticornis Say (Canth.), J. Acad. 5, 168. *Teleph. dubius* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2,
limbatus Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 339. [304.
incisus Lec. ib.

Silis Charpentier.

bidentata Say, J. Acad. 5, 169.
longicornis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 230.
difficilis Lec. ib.
lutea Lec. (*pallens*||), J. Acad. 5, 333. Lec. J. Acad. 5, 339.
pallida Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 246.

Telephorus Geoff.

CANTHARIS Fabr. Say.

rotundicollis Say, J. Acad. 5, 165.
Curtisii Kirby, N. Z. 247.
tibialis Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 340.
consors Lec. ib.
lautus Lec. ib.
grandicollis Lec. ib.
fidelis Lec. ib.
collaris Lec. ib.
bilineatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 182.
divisus Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 340.
impressus Lec. ib.
tuberculatus Lec. ib. 341.
brevicollis Lec. ib.
undulatus Lec. ib.
dentiger Lec. ib.
corolinus Fabr. 1, 296.
curtus Lec. (Podabrus), Lake Sup. 229. *percomis*? Say, Bost. J. 1, 159.
luteicollis Germ. Ins. Nov. 70. *cinctellus* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 341, teste Schaum.
dichrous Lec. ib.
flavipes Lec. ib.
lineola Fabr. 1, 301. *parallela* Say, J. Acad. 5, 168.
rectus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 309. *rufipes*? Say, J. Acad. 3, 182.
Sayi Lec. ib. 5, 342.

- angulatus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 180.
cruralis Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 342.
marginellus Lec. ib.
excavatus Lec. ib.
imbecillis Lec. ib.
scitulus Say, J. Acad. 5, 168. *nigriceps* Lec. Lake Sup. 230.
longulus Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 343.
pusillus Lec. ib.
vilis Lec. ib.
fraxini Say, J. Acad. 3, 181. *Teleph. nigrita* Lec. Lake Sup. 229. *Malthacus*
Samouelli Kirby, N. Z. 246. [*mandibularis* Kirby, N. Z. 248.
Westwoodii Kirby, ib.
notatus Mann. Beitrag, Bull. Mosc. 1843, 246.
lateralis † Oliv. 2, No. 26, tab. 3, fig. 17 (Am. Bor. ?)
jactatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 167.
vittatus Fabr. Ent. Syst. 1, 219. El. 1, 303.
ligatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 166.
invalidus Say, Bost. J. 1, 158.
notatus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
ater Linn. Fabr. 1, 297. Kirby, N. Z. 245.

Podabrus † Fischer.

- tricostatus* Say, Bost. J. 1, 158. *Telephorus Bennetii* Kirby, N. Z. 249.
basillaris Say, J. Acad. 3, 181.
flavicollis Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 343.
discoideus Lec. ib. 344.
modestus Say, J. Acad. 3, 179.
diadema Fabr. 1, 298. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 344.
pruinus Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 344.
comes Lec. ib.
tomentosus Say, J. Acad. 5, 165. *rufiolus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 304.
rugulosus Lec. Lake Sup. 229. Pr. Acad. 5, 344.
frater Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 344.
puncticollis Lec. ib. 345.
brunnicollis Fabr. 1, 298.
cavicollis Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 345.
puncticollis Kirby, N. Z. 247. *marginellus* Lec. Lake Sup. 247.
punctatus Lec. Lake Sup. 229.
puberulus Lec. ib.
laevicollis Kirby, N. Z. 248.

Malthinus Latr.

- occipitalis* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 345.
difficilis Lec. ib.
niger Lec. ib. 346.
transversus Lec. ib.
concavus Lec. ib.
exilis Mels. ib. 2, 305.

- fragilis* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 346.
fuscus Lec. ib.
parvulus Lec. ib.
abdominalis Dej. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 347.

Trypherus Lec. 1851.

LYGURUS Kiesenwetter, 1852.

- latipennis* Germ. Ins. Nov. 72. *marginalis* Say, Bost. J. 1, 160.

Tytthonyx Lec.

- crythrocephalus* Fabr. 2, 105. *Malth. serraticornis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 305.

Rhagonycha Esch.

- piniphila* Esch. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843.
sericata Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846, 511.
binodula Mann. ib. 512. *Podabrus laericollis*? Lec.

MALACHIIDAE.*^{s.f.t}

Collops Erichs.

- bipunctatus* Say (Malachius), J. Acad. 3, 185; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 48. Er. Entom. 1, 51.
nigriceps Say, J. Acad. 3, 183; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 48. Er. Entom. 1, 56.
eximius Erichs. Entom. 1, 56.
tricolor Say, J. Acad. 3, 185; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 48. Er. Ent. 1, 57.
4-maculatus Fabr. El. 1, 308. Er. Entom. 1, 58. *Cerocoma ruficollis* Fabr. Ent. Syst. 1, 2, 836. *Paussus ruficollis* Fabr. El. 2, 753, teste Erichson.
vittatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 184; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 48. Er. Entom. 1, 60. *Mejadicterus Haworthi* West. Trans. Ent. Soc. 2, 98.
histrion Er. Entom. 59. Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 247.

Anthocomus Erichs.

- otiosus* Say (Malachius), Am. Ent. 3, tab. 48. Erichs. Entomogr. p. 97. *nigripennis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 184.
circumscriptus Say, J. Acad. 3, 185. Erichs. Entomogr. p. 107.
atripennis Erichs. Entom. p. 108.
terminalis Say, J. Acad. 5, 170. Erichs. Entomogr. 108.
scincetus Say, ib. Erichs. ib. 109.
melanopterus Erichs. Entomogr. 1, 110.
granularis Erichs. ib. 112.
minutus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 305.

* For a catalogue of the native species of this family, with descriptions of many new ones, see *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*, vol. 6.—LDS.

Ebaeus Erichs.

- apicalis** Say (Malachius), J. Acad. 5, 170. Erichs. Entom. p. 149.
pusillus Say, ib.
labiatus Fabr. El. 1, 130.
flavilabris Say, J. Acad. 5, 169.
coeruleus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 16.

Dasytes Fabr.

- trivittatus** Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 76. Odontonyx sec. Schaum.
foveicollis Kirb. N. Z. 243.
laticollis Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 247.
parvicollis Mann. ib.
canescens Mann. ib.

CLERIDAE. *Sp. Mon. 2, 126, tab. 6, fig. 3.***Tillus** Oliv.

- collaris** Spinola, Mon. 1, 98, tab. 2, fig. 6. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 12.
pectinicornis Kl. Berlin Acad. 1842, 270, tab. 2, fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 12. (Haud rite Am. Bor. teste Schaum.)

Elasmocerus Lec.

MONOPHYLLA || Spin. MACROTELUS || Klug.

- terminatus** Say (Tillus), Bost. J. 1, 160. Spin. Mon. 2, 126, tab. 6, fig. 3.
 Kl. Cler. Berlin Acad. 1842, 274. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 14.
megatoma Spin. Mon. 1, 385, tab. 28, fig. 5. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 13.

Perilypus Spin.

- carbonarius** Spin. 105, tab. 5, fig. 4. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 11.

Colyphus Spin.

- signaticollis** Spin. 134, tab. 5, 5. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 12.
cinctipennis Spin. 13, tab. 5, 6. Lec. ib.
rufipennis Spin. 136, tab. 9, 2. Lec. ib.
interceptus Spin. 137, tab. 9, 3. Lec. ib.

Cymatodera Gray.

- inornata** Say (Tillus), Bost. J. 1, 161. Kl. Berlin Acad. p. 274. Lec. Ann.
brunnea Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 306. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 15. [Lyc. 5, 15.
undulata Say, J. Acad. 5, 174. Kl. Cler. 383. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 15. *longicollis* Spin. 1, 147.
bicolor Say, J. Acad. 5, 174. Kl. Tr. p. 383. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 16.
angustata Spin. 149, tab. 7, fig. 1. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 16.
tenera Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 14.
fuscula Lec. ib. 212.
punctata Lec. ib.

Priocera Kirb.

castanea Newm. (Opilus). Ent. Mag. 5, 380. Kl. Cler. 392. Lec. 5, 17.
rufescens Spin. 1, 119. *maculata* Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 268.

Tarsostenus Spin.

albofasciatus Mels. (Opilus), Pr. Acad. 2, 306. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 17.

Rhadalus Lec.

testaceus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 212.

Trichodes Hbst.

ornatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 189. Kl. Cl. p. 340. Spin. Mon. 1, 327, tab. 31, fig. 5. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 18. *Douglassianus* White, Brit. Mus. Cat. 66, 1849, et *Hartwegianus* White, Brit. Mus. Cat. 60, teste Lec.

Nuttalli Kirb. Linn. Tr. 12, 395. Kl. Cl. 337. Spin. 1, 217, tab. 31, fig. 2. Lec. 5, 18.

apivorus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 81. Kl. Cl. 332. Spin. Mon. 1, 307, tab. 30, fig. 4. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 18. *trifasciatus* St. Catal. p. 59, 1826. *Nuttalli*† Say, Bost. J. 1, 164.

Clerus Geoffr.

4-signatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 162. Kl. Cl. p. 293. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 19.
analis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 20.

ichneumoneus Fabr. El. 1, 280. Kl. Cl. 294. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 20. *rufus* Ol. Enc. Méth. 4, 14. Ins. 4, 76, tab. 1, fig. 16. Spin. Mon. 1, 252, tab.

rufescens Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 212. [24, fig. 3.

rosmarus Say, J. Acad. 3, 190. Kl. Cl. 293. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 20.

lunatus Spin. 1, 255, tab. 24, fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 20. *bicolor* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 307.

angustus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 21. *oculatus*|| Spin. Mon. 1, 267, tab. 26, fig. 1.

crabonarius Spin. Mon. 1, 247, tab. 23, fig. 1.

mexicanus Spin. 1, 248, tab. 22, fig. 2, et 27, fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 21.

cordifer Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 21.

sphegeus Fabr. El. 1, 280. Kl. Cl. 298. Spin. Mon. 1, 270, tab. 27, fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 22. [5, 22.

arachnodes Kl. Cl. 298. Spin. Mon. 2, 137, tab. 3, fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lye.

viduus Kl. ib. *erythrogaster* Spin. Mon. 1, 272, tab. 27, fig. 3.

moestus Kl. Cl. *truncatus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 23.

thoracicus Oliv. Ent. 18, tab. 2, fig. 22. Kl. Cl. 306. Spin. 1, 274, tab. 27, fig. 3. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 23. *monilis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 307.

nigrifrons Say, J. Acad. 3, 190. Kl. Cl. 385. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 23.

nigripes Say, J. Acad. 3, 191. Kl. Cl. 293. Spin. Mon. 1, 263, t. 25, f. 3. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 21. *dubius*† Spin. 1, 264, tab. 25, fig. 4.

eximius Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 248. *holosericeus* White, Cat. Brit. Mus. (1849), 58, teste Lec.

sexguttatus Fabr. 1, 280. Kl. Cl. 385. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 25.

quadriguttatus Oliv. 4, 76, No. 18, tab. 2, fig. 23. Klug, 386. Lec. 5, 25.

Thanasimus Spin.

- trifasciatus** Say (Clerus), J. Ac. 5, 175. Kl. Cl. 293. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 24.
dubius Fabr. El. 1, 280. Kl. Cl. 293. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 24. *ruficeps* Spin.
 1, 189, tab. 14, fig. 2.
undulatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 163. Kl. Cl. 385. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 25. *nubi-*
lus Klug, Cl. 386. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 25. *abdominalis*|| Kirb. N. Z. 244.
 tab. 2, fig. 5.

Thaneroclerus Spin.

- sanguineus** Say, Bost. J. 1, 162. Kl. Cl. 310. Spin. Mon. 1, 200, tab. 17,
 fig. 3. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 19.

Hydnocera Newm.

- humeralis** Say (Clerus.) J. Acad. 3, 192, 1823. Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 80, 1824,
 Kl. Cler. 312. Newm. Charlesw. Mag. 4, 362. Spin. 2, 44, tab. 39,
 fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 27. *rufipes* Newm.
tricondylae Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 26. [144, tab. 40, fig. 2.
subaenea Spin. Mon. 2, 51. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 26. *steniformis*† Spin. 2,
unifasciata Say, J. Acad. 5, 176. Kl. Cl. 390. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 27.
punctata Spin. 2, 54, tab. 40, fig. 4.
difficilis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 27.
cyanescens Lec. ib. 28.
pubescens Lec. ib.
pallipennis Say, J. Acad. 5, 176. Kl. Cl. 390. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 28. *ser-*
rata Newm. Charl. Mag. 4, 363. Kl. Cl. 390. Spin. 2, 47, tab. 39, fig. 4.
verticalis Say (Trichodes), Bost. J. 1, 164. Kl. Cl. 389. Lec. Ann. Lyc.
limbata Spin. 2, 49, tab. 39, fig. 6. [5, 29.
curtipennis Newm. Charlesw. Mag. 4, 364. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 29. *brachyp-*
terus Kl. Cl. 313. *lineaticollis* Spin. 2, 51, tab. 40, fig. 1.
suturalis Kl. Cl. 313. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 29.
aegra Newm. Charlesw. Mag. 4, 364. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 29.
tabida Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 29.
longicollis Ziegler, Pr. Acad. 2, 44. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 30.
scabra Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 213.
discoidea Lec. ib.
bicolor Lec. ib.

Phyllobaenus Spin.

- dislocatus** Say (Enoplium), J. Acad. 5, 176. Kl. Cl. 394. Lec. 5, 30.
transversalis Spin. 2, 4, tab. 40, fig. 6. *distrophum* Kl. Cl. 374. *distro-*
phus Mels. (Opilus), Pr. Acad. 2, 306.

Ichne Laporte.

- laticornis** Say (Enoplium), Bost. J. 1, 164. Kl. Cl. 394. Lec. Ann. Lyc.
 5, 31.

Acrepis Lec.

- maculata** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 213.

Enoplium Latr.

- quadripunctatum** Say, J. Acad. 3, 188; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 41. Kl. Cl. 367. Spin. Mon. 1, 346, tab. 34, fig. 5. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 31.
- pilosum** Förster (Lampyris). Oliv. Enc. Méth. 7, 490. Say, Am. Ent. 3, tab. 41. Kl. Cl. p. 360. Spin. 1, 356, tab. 34, fig. 5. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 32. *marginatum* Say, J. Acad. 3, 187. *onustum* Say, Am. Ent. 3, tab. 41.
- vetustum** Spin. (Pelonium), 1, 360, tab. 35, fig. 4. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 32. *albomaculata* Ziegl. (Priocera), Pr. Acad. 2, 268. *venustum* (err. typ.) Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 126.
- oculatum** Say (Clerus), Bost. J. 1, 163. Kl. Cl. 387. Lec. 5, 32. *marginatum* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 214. [*ginipenne* Spin. 1, 363.
- damicornis** Fabr. (Tillus), El. 1, 282. Say, Bost. J. 1, 165. Kl. Cl. 358. Spin. (Orthopleura), 2, 80, tab. 42, fig. 4. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 33. *thoracicum* Say, J. Acad. 3, 188.
- punctatissimum** Chev. Ann. Soc. Ent. 2d, 1, 34. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 33. *binaculatum* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 307.

Necrobia Latr.

CORYNETES Fabr.

- rufipes** Geer, 1775, Mém. 5, 165. Thunb. 1780, Nov. Sp. 1, 10. Fabr. El. 1, 286. Kl. Cl. 350. Spin. Mon. 2, 101, tab. 43, fig. 6. Oliv. 4, No. 76, tab. 1, fig. 2. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 34.
- ruficollis** Fabr. El. 1, 286. Oliv. Latr. Kl. Cl. 350. Spin. 2, 103, tab. 43, fig. 6. Lec. 5, 34.
- violaceus** Fabr. 1, 286. Thunb. Latr. Oliv. Kl. 349. Spin. 2, 105, tab. 44, fig. 1. Lec. 5, 34. Kirb. N. Z. 243. *errans* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 307.
- margineus** Chev. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 2d, 1, 42. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 34.

Opetiopalpus Spin.

- luridus** Spin. 2, 113; tab. 45, fig. 5. Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 35.

PTINIDAE.

Bostrichus Geoffr.

APATE Fabr.

- serricollis** Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 464. *hamatus?* Fabr. El. 2, 380.
- bicornis** Weber, Obs. Ent. p. 91. Say, J. Acad. 3, 319.
- bicaudatus** Say, J. Acad. 3, 320.
- aspericollis** Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 258.
- bivittatus** Kirby (Apate). N. Z. 192.
- punctatus** Say, J. Acad. 5, 258 (Apate).

Apate Fabr.

- basilaris** Say, J. Acad. 3, 321. *humeralis* Mels. Cat. No. 129.

Ptinus Linn.

- fur Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 325.
 humeralis Say, Bost. J. 1, 165.
 bimaeculatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 308.
 frontalis Mels. ib.
 4-maculatus Mels. ib.

Gibbium Scopoli.

- scotias Oliv. 2, 9, No. 17, tab. 1, fig. 1. Fabr. Ent. Syst. emend. 1, 241.

Hedobia Redtenb.

- humeralis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 309.

Ochina† Ziegler.

- nigra Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 309.

Lycetus Fabr.

- striatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 112.
 axillaris Mels. ib. 113.

Anobium Fabr.

- gibbosum Say, J. Acad. 5, 171.
 notatum Say, ib. 172.
 carinatum Say, ib. 3, 187.
 sericans Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 309.
 errans Mels. ib.
 obesum Mels. ib.
 tenuistriatum Say, J. Acad. 5, 173. No. 174 M. C.
 peltatum Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 75.
 bistriatum Say, J. Acad. 5, 172. No. 171 M. C.
 foveatum Kirb. N. Z. 190.
 convexifrons Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 309.

Endecatonus Mellié.

- reticulatus Herbst. Fabr. El. 1, 322 (Anobium). Mellié, Ann. Ent. Fr. 2d,
 dorsalis Mellié, Ann. Ent. Fr. 2d, 6, 213. [6, 213.

Cis Latr.

- micans Fabr. El. 1, 324. Kirb. N. Z. 190.
 thoracicornis Ziegler, Pr. Acad. 2, 270.
 rugosus Randall (Triphyllus), Bost. J. 2, 26.
 Chevrolatii Mellié, Ann. Ent. Fr. 2d, 6, 249.
 setulosus Mellié, ib. 257.
 atripennis Mellié, ib. 258.

Cupes Fabr.

- capitata* Fabr. El. 2, 66. Coqueb. Illust. Ins. tab. 30, fig. 1.
cinerea Say, Bost. J. 1, 167, 168.
concolor West. Zool. J. 5, 440.
trilineata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 310.

RHYSODIDAE.

Rhysodes Latr.

- aratus* Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1838, 2, 664. Germ. Zeitschr. 2, 344.
sculptilis Newm. ib. 666. ib. 348.
conjungens Newm. ib. ib. 351.

SCOLYTIDAE.

Platypus Hbst.

- compositus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 321.
flavicornis Fabr. (Bostrichus), El. 2, 384. Oliv. (Scolytus).
parallelus Fabr. Syst. El. 2, 384.

Tomicus Latr.

BOSTRICHUS Fabr.

- xylographus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 256. No. 148 M. C.
xanthographus Say, ib. No. 155 M. C.
calligraphus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 461. *excusus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 255. Harr.
pini Say, J. Acad. 5, 257. Harr. Ins. p. 74 (Tomicus). [Ins. p. 74.
pusillus Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 82 (? Tomicus).
fasciatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 255.
pallipes St. Catal. p. 76.
politus Say, J. Acad. 5, 256.
terminalis Mann. Beitrag, 298.
cavifrons Mann. ib. 297.
septentrionis Mann. ib. 298.
nitidulus Mann. ib.
compressicornis Fabr. El. 2, 388.

Scolytus Geoffr.

BOSTRICHUS Fabr.

- 4-spinosus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 323.
muticus Say, ib.
pyri Peck. Harris, Ins. p. 75.

Hylesinus Fabr.

- frontalis* Fabr. El. 2, 389.
aculeatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 322.

Hylurgus Latr. *Hylurgus* 2... 200

- terebrans Oliv. Harris, Ins. p. 72.
 dentatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 258. Harr. Ins. p. 73.
 rufipennis Kirb. N. Z. 195.
 sericeus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 296.
 obesus Mann. ib.
 rugipennis Mann. ib.
 pumilus Mann. ib.

Hylastes Erichs.

- ? rufipennis Kirb. N. Z. 193 (Apate).
 ? nigriceps Kirb. ib. 194 ib.
 ? brevicornis Kirb. ib.
 porculus Er. Wieg. Archiv. 1836, 49.

CURCULIONIDAE. *Scarlet***Dryophthorus** Schüpp.

- corticalis Say, Cur. p. 24. Schönh. Cur. 4, 1089.

Lymantes Gyll.

- scrobicollis Gyll. Schönh. Cur. 4, 1086.

Rhyncolus Creutz.

- quercicollis Schönh. 8, 281.
 latinus Say, Cur. p. 30. Schönh. Cur. 4, 1068.
 brevis Schönh. Cur. 8, 282.
 corticalis Schönh. ib. 284.
 brunneus Mann. Beitrag, 295.

Phloeophagus Schönh.

- pallidus Schönh. Cur. 8, 279.

Cossonus Clairv.

- platalea Say, Cur. p. 24. Schönh. Cur. 4, 998.
 impressifrons Schönh. 4, 1001.
 corticola Say, Cur. p. 24. Schönh. Cur. 4, 1005.
 californicus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, pars 1, 99.
 piniphilus Sch. 4, 1002. Mann. Beitrag, 295.

Sitophilus Schönh.

- granarius Lin. (Cur.), Schönh. Cur. 4, 977. Harr. Ins. p. 70.
 remotepunctatus Gyll. Schönh. ib. 979. ib.
 oryzae Linn. Schönh. Cur. 4, 981. Harr. Ins. p. 70. No. 672, 593 M. C.
Curculio fragilegus Geer, 5, 273.

Sphenophorus Schönh.

- anceps** Schönh. Cur. 4, 894.
13-punctatus Hbst. Say, Am. Ent. tab. 9. Schönh. Cur. 4, 898. *cribra-*
5-punctatus Say, Am. Ent. 1, tab. 9. [*ria* Fabr. El. 2, 434.
variabilis Schönh. Cur. 4, 899.
implicatus Schönh. ib. 901.
Lebasii Schönh. ib. 902.
nubilus Schönh. ib. 938.
pertinax Oliv. Say, Cur. p. 21. Schönh. Cur. 4, 938.
canaliculatus Schönh. 8, 253.
larvalis Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 301. *flexuosus* Schönh. Cur. 4, 940.
aequalis Schönh. Cur. 4, 941.
cariosus Oliv. Schönh. Cur. 4, 941.
callosus Oliv. Schönh. ib. 492.
Sayi Schönh. Cur. 4, 943.
placidus Say, Cur. p. 23. Schönh. Cur. 4, 947. *confusus* Sch. 4, 944.
fallax Schönh. Cur. 8, 256.
compressirostris Germ. Say, J. Acad. 3, 319; Am. Ent. 1, tab. 9.
retusus Schönh. Cur. 4, 949. [Schönh. Cur. 4, 952.
praepotens Say, Cur. p. 21. Schönh. Cur. 4, 988.
interstitialis Say, ib. ib.
gagatinus Schönh. Cur. 4, 952.
inaequalis Say, Cur. p. 23. *contractus* Schönh. Cur. 4, 953.
pumilus Schönh. Cur. 4, 960.
parvulus Schönh. ib. 961.
cultrirostris Germ. Schönh. Cur. 4, 951.
necydaloïdes Fabr. El. 2, 435. Schönh. Cur. 4, 965.
melanocephalus Fabr. ib. ib.
truncatus Say, Cur. p. 22. Schönh. Cur. 4, 966.
cicatricosus Say, ib. ib.
venatus Say, ib. ib.
rectus Say, ib. ib.
immunis Say, ib. 23. ib.
cruentatus Fabr. El. 2, 430. ib. 985. Enc. Méth. 5, 533.
fasciatus Fabr. El. 2, 434. ib. 986.
discolor Mann. Beitrag, 293.
subcarinatus Mann. ib.

Rhyncophorus Herbst. = *Snoits-beaver*

- noxius** Schönh. Cur. 4, 821. Boston? *Germari* Perty, Delect. p. 82. Brasilia.
Zimmermanni Schönh. 8, 2d, 219.

Coelogaster Sch.

- Zimmermanni** Sch. Cur. 4, 589.

Rhinoncus Sch.

- pyrrhopus** Sch. Cur. 8, 172.

Centorhynchus Schüpp.

- rubidus* Sch. 4, 484.
septentrionalis Sch. Cur. 4, 492.
Zimmermanni Sch. ib.
umbellae Fabr. El. 2, 450. Sch. Cur. 4, 503.

Copturus Sch.

- operculatus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 308; Cur. p. 21. Sch. Cur. 4, 649.
quercus Say, Cur. p. 20.
oculatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 308.
minutus Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 171.

Bagous Germ. Sch.

- binodulus* Hbst. Sch. Cur. 3, 538; 8, 75.
mamillatus Say, Cur. p. 28. Sch. Cur. 3, 539.

Conotrachelus Latr.

- posticatus* Sch. Cur. 4, 406.
nenuphar Hbst. Col. 7, 29. Harr. Ins. p. 66. *argula* Fabr. El. 2, 467. Say.
similis Sch. Cur. 4, 416. [*cerasi* Peek, Harr. Ins. p. 68.
elegans Say (Cryptorh.), Cur. p. 18. Sch. 4, 428.
affinis Sch. Cur. 4, 429.
confinis Sch. ib. 430.
anaglypticus Say, Cur. p. 18. Sch. Cur. 4, 418.
retentus Say, Cur. p. 17. Sch. Cur. 4, 442.
cristatus Sch. Cur. 4, 438.
infector Sch. Cur. 8, 49.
cribricollis Say, Cur. p. 28. Sch. Cur. 4, 448.
aratus Germ. Sp. Nov. 283. ib. 457.

Chalcodermus Sch.

- aeneus* Sch. Cur. 4, 388.

Rhyssematus Sch.

- palmaecollis* Say (Cryptorh.), Cur. p. 27. Sch. Cur. 4, 366.
lineaticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 313. Cur. p. 27. Sch. Cur. 8, 9.

Acalles Sch.

- clavatus* Say (Tylodes), Cur. p. 29. Sch. Cur. 4, 354.

Mononychus Germ.

- vulpeculus* Fabr. El. 2, 450. Sch. Cur. 4, 309.

Coeliodes Sch.

- curtus* Say, Cur. p. 29. Sch. Cur. 4, 287.
acephalus Say, J. Acad. 3, 309. Cur. p. 20. Sch. Cur. 4, 289.

subulirostris Sch. Cur. 4, 288.

leprosus Sch. Cur. 8, 394.

flavicaudus Sch. Cur. 8, 397.

Pseudomus Sch.

sedentarius Say, Cur. p. 30. Sch. Cur. 4, 267.

Analcis Sch.

aereus Say, Cur. p. 29. Sch. Cur. 4, 279.

Camptorhinus Sch.

? **tubulatus** Say, Cur. p. 20. Sch. Cur. 4, 173.

Cryptorhynchus Illiger.

ypsilon Sch. Cur. 4, 100.

pumilus Sch. ib. 102.

obliquus Say, Cur. p. 28. *umbrosus* Sch. Cur. 4, 116.

apiculatus Sch. 4, 121.

foveolatus Say, Cur. p. 19. Sch. Cur. 4, 140.

ferratus Say, ib. 20. ib. 143.

luctuosus Sch. Cur. 4, 146. *misellus* Sch. Cur. 4, 120; 8, 348, var.

obliquafasciatus Sch. Cur. 8, 349.

parochus Hbst. Col. 7, 55. *conspersus* No. 632 M. C.

bisignatus Say, Cur. p. 19.

obtentus Hbst. Col. 7, 38.

Centrinus Sch.

confusus Sch. Cur. 3, 740. Mann. Beitrag, 293.

penicellus Hbst. Col. 7, 29. Say (Baris), Cur. p. 17. *holoscericeus* Gyll.

pistor Germ. (Balaninus), Sp. Nov. p. 295. [Sch. 3, 760.

scutellumalbum Say (Baris), Cur. p. 21. Sch. Cur. 3, 730; 8, 219.

picumnus Hbst. Col. 7, 30. Sch. Cur. 8, 221. *olivaceus* Sch. Cur. 3, 763.

perscillus Sch. 3, 762.

modestus Sch. 3, 762.

persitus Hbst. Col. 7, 28. Sch. Cur. 7, 28.

Baridius Sch.

aereus Sch. Cur. 8, 141.

crenatus Sch. Cur. 3, 681. *undatus* Say, Cur. 17. Sch. 3, 683, var.

interstitialis Say, Cur. 18. Sch. 3, 684.

scolopax Say, Cur. 26. Sch. 3, 699.

trinotatus Say, Cur. 17. *vestitus* Sch. Cur. 3, 718.

confertus Sch. 3, 728.

anthracinus Sch. Cur. 3, 727.

striatus Say, Cur. p. 17.

transversus Say, Cur. p. 18.
nigrinus Say, ib. 26. No. 631 M. C.
californicus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 372.

Madarus Sch.

undulatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 315. Sch. Cur. 3, 640.

Laemosaccus Sch.

plagiatus F. El. 2, 485. Sch. Cur. 3, 626. Say, Cur. p. 6. *nephete* Hbst. Col. 7, 54.

Orchestes Illig.

ephippiatus Say, Cur. p. 16. *salicola* No. 693 M. C.
pallicornis Say, ib.

Rhinaria Kirb.

Schoenherri Kirb. N. Z. 203. Sch. Cur. 7, 369.

Pauscopus Sch.

rufinasus Sch. 3, 469.

Phytobius Schmidt.

sulcicollis Fl. Sch. Cur. 7, 346.
quadrispinosus Say, J. Acad. 3, 310. Sch. Cur. 3, 463. *erectura* Hbst. Col.
 ? *triangularis* Say, Cur. p. 20. [7, 70? Say, Cur. 20.
 ? *inaequalis* Say, ib.

Tychius Germ.

amoenus Say, Cur. p. 26. Sch. Cur. 3, 419.
corniculatus Sch. Cur. 7, 309.
aratus Say, Cur. p. 26. Sch. Cur. 3, 415.

Smicronyx Sch.

Micronyx|| Sch.

cinereus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 376.

Balaninus Germ.

caryatrypes Sch. Cur. 7, 276. Knoch.
rostratus Sch. Cur. 3, 374. *nasutus*|| Say, Cur. p. 16.
Sayi Sch. 3, 375. *proboscideus* Say, Cur. p. 16. Fabr.? El. 2, 487. Germ.
rectus Say, Cur. p. 16. *rectirostris* Sch. Cur. 3, 376. [Mag. 4, 293.
nasicus Say, Cur. p. 16. Sch. 3, 377.
porrectus Sch. Cur. 7, 292.
sparsus Sch. 3, 379.
 ? *constrictus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 313. Cur. p. 26.
pistor Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 295.

Prionomerus Sch.

- calceatus** Say, Cur. p. 15. *carbonarius* Sch. Cur. 3, 361.
chiragra Fabr. El. 2, 481. Sch. Cur. 7, 247. Am. aust. et bor.

Anthonomus Germ.

- scutellatus** Sch. Cur. 3, 342.
signatus Say, Cur. p. 25. Sch. 3, 348; 7, 221. *bisignatus* Sch. 3, 344. *bi-*
haematopus Sch. Cur. 7, 222. [*pustulatus* M. C.]
suturalis Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 174. Sch. 7, 223.
helvolus Sch. Cur. 7, 224.
musculus Say, Cur. p. 15. Sch. 3, 350. *varians* Mels. C. No. 629.
nigrinus Sch. Cur. 7, 230.
flavicornis Sch. ib. 231.
quadrigibbus Say, Cur. 15. Sch. Cur. 3, 335.
brunnipennis Mann. Beitrag, 292.

Otidocephalus Chev.

ERODISCUS Sch.

[Col. 7, 56.]

- americanus** Chev. Ann. Soc. Ent. 1, 98. Sch. Cur. 3, 366. *myrmex?* Hbst.
myrmecodes Say, Cur. p. 15. Chev. Ann. Soc. Ent. 1, 445. No. 668 M. C.
scrobicollis Sch. Cur. 7, 205.

Brachybanus Sch.

- electus** Schoenh. Cur. 7, 185.
incertus Schoenh. ib. 186.

Notiodes Sch.

- pallidus** Say (*Aracanthus*†), Cur. p. 9. *limatulus* Sch. (*Notiophilus*), Cur. 3,
simplex Say (*Bagous*), Cur. p. 29. [319.]
egenus Sch. (*Bagous*), 3, 549.
nigrirostris Sch. 7, 186.

Eriehinus Sch.

- lutulentus** Sch. Cur. 7, 165.
ephippiatus Say, Cur. p. 25. Sch. Cur. 3, 289. *fasciatus?* No. 625 M. C.
rutilus Sch. Cur. 7, 167.
mucidus Say, Cur. p. 14. Sch. 3, 291.
rufus Say, ib. 25.

Magdalinus Germ.

MAGDALIS Germ.

- olyra** Hbst. Col. 7, 7. Sch. Cur. 7, 140. *pandura* Say, Cur. p. 7. Sch. Cur.
brunnipes Sch. 3, 270. [3, 268.]
barbitus Say, Cur. p. 6. Sch. 3, 271. No. 578 M. C.
armicollis Say (*Rhynchaenus*), J. Acad. 3, 312. Sch. Cur. 3, 371.
pallidus Say, Cur. p. 7.

Eudocinus Sch.

Mannerheimii Sch. Cur. 3, 241. *inscriptus*† MacL. ?

Pissodes Germ.

strobi Peck, J. Agr. Soc. (1817). Harr. Ins. p. 63.
nemorensis Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 318 (1824). Sch. Cur. 3, 262.
affinis Randall, Bost. J. 2, 24.
dubius Randall, ib.

Heilipus Germ.

squamosus Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 171. Sch. 3, 161.
apiatus Oliv. Sch. 3, 163. Am. austr. and bor.
scrobiculatus Mann. Beitrag, 292.

Larinus Schüpp.

gravidus Oliv. Sch. Cur. 3, 111.

Lixus Fabr.

sylvius Sch. Cur. 7, 430.
concavus Say, Cur. p. 14. Sch. 3, 56.
marginatus Say, Cur. p. 13. Sch. 3, 70.
scrobicollis Sch. Cur. 3, 84. *lateralis*|| Say, Cur. p. 14.
musculus Say, Cur. p. 14.
rubellus Randall, Bost. J. 2, 41.
calandroides Randall, ib. 25.
poricollis Mann. Beitrag, 291.
modestus Mann. ib.

Otiorhynchus Germ.

Sayi Sch. Cur. 7, 323.
sulcatus Fabr. El. 2, 539. Sch. Cur. 2, 620. *apiculatus* Harr. C.

Agraphus Sch.

bellicus Say, Cur. p. 13. *leucophaeus* Sch. 2, 641.

Cercopæus Sch.

chrysorhaeus Say, Cur. p. 13 (Peritelus).

Phyxelus Schoenh.

glomerosus Sch. 7, 123.
rigidus Say (Barynotus), Cur. p. 11. Sch. Cur. 7, 124.
setiferus Sch. 7, 124.

Trachyphloeus Germ.

asperatus Sch. Cur. 7, 116.
melanothrix Kirb. N. Z. 202.

Ptochus Sch.

adpersus Sch. 2, 486.
tessellatus Sch. 2, 487.

Macrops Kirby.

maculicollis Kirb. N. Z. 200, tab. 8, fig. 4.
vitticollis Kirb. ib.

Aphrastus Sch.

PHYLLOBIUS Sch.
taeniatus Say, Cur. p. 9. Sch. Cur. 2, 460; 7, 40.

Brachystylus Sch.

acutus Say (Curculio), J. Acad. 3, 310. Sch. 8, 434. Say, Cur. p. 9.

Lithodus Germ.

THECESTERNUS Say.
humeralis Say (Brachycerus), J. Acad. 5, 254. Cur. p. 8. Sch. Cur. 6, 390.

Phytonomus Sch.

diversus Sch. Cur. 2, 371.
comptus Say, Cur. p. 12. Sch. Cur. 2, 384.

Plinthus Germ.

carinatus Sch. Cur. 6, 334.

Hylobius Germ.

pales Hbst. Col. 7, 31. Sch. Cur. 2, 340. Harr. Ins. p. 62. *macellus* Germ.
stupidus Sch. Cur. 2, 339. [Sp. Nov. p. 319].
picivorus Sch. ib. 340.
confusus Kirb. N. Z. 196.

Lepyrus Germ.

geminatus Say, Cur. p. 12.
gemellus Kirb. N. Z. 198, tab. 5, fig. 7.
colon Linn. Germ. Mag. 2, 340, teste Kirby, N. Z. 4, 197.

Epicaerus Sch.

imbricatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 317 (Liparus). Sch. Cur. 2, 267 (Hypsonotus).
formidolosus Sch. Cur. 6, 284. [Cur. 6, 280 (Epicaerus)].
vadosus Say, Cur. p. 8. Sch. 6, 287. Cur. 1, 511 (Graphorhinus).

Panscopus Sch.

erinaceus Say, Cur. 12. Sch. Cur. 6, 266; 2, 312.

Lepidophorus Kirb.

lineaticollis Kirb. N. Z. 201.

Barynotus Germ.

? *granulatus* Say, Cur. p. 12.

Alophus Sch.

alternatus Say (*Hypsonotus*), Cur. p. 10. Sch. Cur. 2, 286. Mann. Beitrag, 290.

Listroderes Sch.

caudatus Say (*Rhynchaenus*), J. Acad. 3, 311. Cur. p. 11.

squamiger Say, Cur. p. 11. Sch. Cur. 6, 189.

appendiculatus Sch. Cur. 6, 192.

sordidus Sch. Cur. 2, 280.

distinguendus Sch. Cur. 2, 281.

lineatus Say, Cur. p. 11. Sch. 6, 195.

sparsus Say, ib. *squalidus* Sch. Cur. 2, 281; 6, 196.

immundus Sch. 6, 198.

delumbis Sch. Cur. 2, 283.

latiusculus Sch. Cur. 6, 199.

humilis Sch. Cur. 2, 284.

porcellus Say, Cur. p. 11.

? *lineatulus* Say, ib.

Cleonus Sch.

ophthalmicus Rossi. Sch. Cur. 2, 184; 6, 12.

trivittatus Say, Cur. p. 10. Sch. Cur. 222.

vittatus Kirb. N. Z. 199.

Polydrosus Sch.

americanus Manner. Sch. Cur. 2, 136.

Pachnaeus Sch.

opalus Oliv. Ent. 5, 83, p. 339, tab. 24, fig. 345. Sch. Cur. 2, 58; 6, 425.

Lachnopus Sch.

distortus Sch. Cur. 7, 393.

Promecops Sch.

nubifer Sch. Cur. 2, 167; 6, 325. Hab. Bras. Mex. Am. bor.?

Eudiagogus Sch.

Rosenschildi Sch. 6, 309.

Pandelelejus Sch.

hilaris Hbst. Col. 7, 58 (Cur.). Harris, Ins. p. 62. Say, Cur. p. 10. *perculus* Sch. 2, 130.

Lepesoma Motsch.

californica (!) Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, part 1, 105.

Sitona Germ.

indifferens Say, Cur. p. 10.
scissifrons Say, ib.
lepidus Sch. Cur. 2, 104.
californicus Mann. Beitrag, 289.
seniculus Mann. ib.

Tanymecus Germ.

leucophaeus Sch. Cur. 2, 78.
lacaena Hbst. 7, 350. Say, Cur. p. 9. Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 78. Sch. 6, 232.
canescens Sch. Cur. 2, 85.
confertus Sch. ib. 88.
confusus Say, Cur. p. 9.

Thylacites Germ.

microps Say, Cur. p. 9. Sch. Cur. 1, 523.

Platyomus Sch.

auricephalus Say, J. Acad. 3, 310. *auriceps* Sch. Cur. 6, 183.

Strophosomus Billb.

? *tessellatus* Say (Liparus), J. Acad. 3, 318.

Ophryastes Sch.

vittatus Say (Liparus), J. Acad. 3, 316. Sch. 1, 509; 5, 819.
sulcirostris Say (Liparus), J. Acad. 3, 316.

Arrhenodes Stev.

septentrionis Hbst. Col. 7, 183. Harr. Ins. p. 60 ♀. *maxillosus* Oliv. Sch. 1, 326. *gnatho* Sch. Cur. 1, 329? *distans* Sch. Cur. 1, 335? *minutus* Hbst. Sch. Cur. 1, 368. Drury, tab. 42. Enc. Méth. 5, 192?

Tachygonus Sch.

Lecontei Sch. Cur. 1, 312. Sturm. Catal. 1843, 352, tab. 6, fig. 1. Germ. Zeits. 2, 445. *horridus* Chevr. Guér. Icon. Regne An. 155, t. 38, f. 9.

Apion Hbst.

nigrum Hbst. Col. 7, 132. Sch. Cur. 1, 254.

porcatum Sch. Cur. 5, 374.

Sayi Sch. Cur. 1, 252; 5, 376. Harr. Ins. p. 59. *rostrum* Say, J. Acad. 5,

segnipes Say, Cur. p. 6. [253.]

pensylvanicum Sch. Cur. 5, 417.

reconditum Sch. Cur. 5, 432.

trogloodytes Mann. Beitrag. 289.

cuprascens Mann. ib.

Ithycerus Dalm.

curculionoides Hbst. Col. 7, 136. Sch. 1, 246. *punctulatus* F. El. 2, 441.

Enc. Méth. 5, 533. *novaboracensis* Forst. Nov. Sp. Ins. p. 35. Enc. Méth. 5, 553.

Eugnamptus Sch.

angustatus Hbst. Col. 7, 140. Sch. 5, 342. Say, Cur. p. 5. *collaris* Fabr.

El. 410. Say, Cur. p. 5. *ruficollis* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 188. *rubricollis* Say, Long's Exp. 2, 288.

sulcifrons Sch. Cur. 5, 342.

Pterocolus Sch.

ovatus Fabr. El. 2, 426. Sch. Cur. 1, 240.

Rhynchites Hbst.

bicolor Fabr. El. 2, 422. Sch. Cur. 1, 212. Harr. Ins. p. 59.

aeneus Bhn. Act. Mosc. 6, 22. Sch. Cur. 1, 215; 5, 323.

aeratus Say, Cur. p. 5. Sch. 1, 216.

hirtus Fabr. El. 2, 421. *americanus* No. 680 M. C.

nigripennis Fabr. 2, 410.

Attelabus Fabr.

rhois Bhn. Act. Mosc. 6, 21. Sch. Cur. 1, 202. *pubescens* Say, J. Acad. 5, 252.

analis Illig. Schneid. Ent. Mag. 5, 616. Sch. Cur. 1, 199. Harr. Ins. p. 58. *similis* Kirb. N. Z. 204.

bipustulatus Fabr. El. 2, 418. Sch. Cur. 1, 201. Harr. Ins. p. 58.

scutellaris Say, J. Acad. 5, 252.

nigripes Ann. Lyc. 1, 171. Sch. Cur. 1, 199.

Camarotus Germ.

coccinelloides Sch. Cur. 1, 186; 5, 277.

Aræocerus Sch.

coffeae Fabr. 2, 411. Sch. Cur. 1, 175; 5, 273. *peregrinus* Hbst. Col. 7, 168. *crassicornis* F. 2, 399.

Phaenithon Sch.

? *brevicornis* Say, Cur. p. 4.

Anthribus Fabr.

coronatus Sch. Cur. 1, 141.

Cratoparis† Dej.

EUPARIUS|| Sch.

lunatus Fabr. El. 2, 409. Sch. Cur. 1, 140. *marmoratus* Oliv. 4, 12, No. 80, tab. 2, fig. 16.

lugubris Oliv. Sch. Cur. 1, 141; 5, 224. *notatus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 248.

paganus Sch. Cur. 1, 142.

? *bimaculatus* Oliv. Sch. Cur. 1, 148.

Tropideres Sch.

cornutus Say, Cur. p. 4.

4-notatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 249.

fasciatus Oliv. Kirb. N. Z. 206.

Stenocerus Sch.

capillicornis Say, J. Acad. 5, 249. *moestus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 172.

Brachytarsus Sch.

sticticus Sch. Cur. 5, 167.

obsoletus Sch. ib.

brevis Sch. Cur. 5, 168.

limbatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 250.

alternatus Say, ib.

variegatus Say, ib. 251.

tomentosus Say, ib.

Spermophagus Steven.

robiniae Fabr. El. 2, 397. Enc. Méth. 5; 2, 198. Sch. Cur. 1, 104.

Hoffmansegi Sch. Cur. 1, 105.

Caryoborus Sch.

arthriticus Fabr. El. 2, 398. Sch. Cur. 1, 93; 5, 128. *gleditsiae* Linn. Gmel. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 198.

Bruchus Linn. ~~Deoceret~~

sinuatus Sch. Cur. 5, 8. *4-maculatus* Fabr. 2, 398. Sch. Cur. 1, 35; 5, 11. *maculatus* Fabr. 2, 401. Enc. Méth. 5, 1, 202. *scutellaris* Fabr. 2, 399.

biguttellus Sch. Cur. 1, 42. *biguttatus* Fabr. 2, 402.

ambiguus Sch. Cur. 5, 11.

coryphæ Fabr. 2, 402. Sch. Cur. 1, 42.

crataegi Harris. Sch. 5, 119.

hibisci Ol. Sch. Cur. 1, 101; 5, 131. No. 233 M. C.

discoideus Say, J. Acad. 3, 307. Sch. Cur. 1, 102; 5, 131.

- obtectus* Say, Cur. p. 1. Sch. Cur. 5, 131.
minus Say, Cur. p. 2. *murinus* (err. typ. pro 'mimus') et *borealis*. Sch.
obsoletus Say, ib. Sch. 5, 132. [5, 132. M. C. 236.
musculus Say, ib.
transversus Say, ib.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Spondylus Fabr.

- sphaericollis* Lec. J. Acad. 1, 93, N. Ser.
upiformis Mann. Beitrag, 304.
laticeps Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 233.

Mallodon Serv.

- melanopus* Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 264. Oliv. Ent. 4, 18. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr.
 10, 30. *crenulatus* Drury, Ins. 1, 208.
cilipes Say, J. Acad. 3, 328. *simplicicollis* Dup. Hald. 10, 20.
spinibarbe Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 263. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 31.
dasystemus Say, J. Acad. 3, 326. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 31.

Trichocnemis Lec.

- spiculatus* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 110.

Orthosoma Serv.

- cylindricum* Fabr. 2, 261. Oliv. Ent. 4, 23. Beauv. Ins. p. 192, tab. 1,
 fig. 3. Latr. Gen. Cr. 3, 33. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 31. *unicolor*
 Drur. Ins. 1, 83. Harr. Ins. p. 80. *brunneus* Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 37.
pensylvanicus Geer, tab. 13, fig. 13. *sulcatus* Beauv. 226, tab. 35, f. 4.

Derobrachus Serv.

- brevicollis* Serv. Ann. Soc. Ent. 1, 154. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 31.

Prionus Geoffr.

- imbricornis* Linn. Oliv. Ent. 4, 28. Beauv. Ins. p. 212, t. 36, f. 2.
brevicornis Fabr. El. 2, 260. Beauv. 216, tab. 34, fig. 3. *laticollis* Sch.
 Syn. Ins. 3, 339, 19. Harr. Ins. p. 79.
fissicornis Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 125.
pocularis Dalm. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, App. 148.
laevigatus Harris, Hartf. Tr. p. 83.
emarginatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 327; Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 107.
palparis Say, ib.
integer Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 107.
californicus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1815.
crassicornis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 108.
obliquicornis Lec. ib.
curticornis Lec. ib. 109.

Tragosoma Serv.

Harrisii Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 107.

Sphenostethus Hald.

serripennis Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 126. *Prionus muticus*? Fabr. 2, 265.

Purpuricenus Serv.

humeralis Fabr. El. 2, 274.

axillaris Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 31. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 11.

Smileceras Lec.

solitarium Say. J. Acad. 3, 410. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 32. Lec. l. c. 9.

Callichroma Latr.

splendidum Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 37. *elegans*† Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 31.

Tylosis Lec.

maculatus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 9.

Crossidius Lec.

testaceus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 102.

Perarthrus Lec.

vittatus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 102.

Rosalia Serville.

funebra Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845. *alpina*† Lec. J. Acad. Phila. 1852, p. 177.

Megaderus Dupont.

bifasciatus Dupont, Mag. Zool. 1846, tab. 141. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 176.

corallifer Newm. Mag. Nat. p. 4, 185. Hald. Stansb. Exp. tab. 9, f. 15.

Stenocorus Dalm.

longipes Say, J. Acad. 3, 426. (Tinopus Lec. l. c. 2, 19.)

Eburia Serv.

quadrigeminata Say, J. Acad. 5, 275. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 11.

distincta Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 150. Lec. ib.

Haldemani Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 102.

Chion Newm.

CERASPHORUS SERV.

garganicum Fabr. (Stenocorus), El. 2, 305. Oliv. Ent. 4, 39. Enc. Méth.

5, 303. Beauv. 247, tab. 37, fig. 3. *cinctus* Drury, Ins. 1, 85. Harr. Ins. p. 81. *balticus* Degeer, Ins. 5, 111. *rusticum* Fabr. El. 2, 311. Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 371. *Cerasphorus quadrispinosus* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 32.

Elaphidion Serv.

pulverulentum Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 32. Mels. Cat. 791.
atomarium Drury, Ins. 1, 93, tab. 41, fig. 6. *marylandicum* Fabr. El. 2, 306. Oliv. Ent. 4, 6. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 403. Hald. A. P. Tr. 10, 32. *Cerambyx pulverulentus* Geer, 5, 118. *multicolor* Gmel. 1, 4, 1857.
rufulum Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 32.
incertum Newm. Entomologist, 28. *aspersum* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 32.
irroratum Linn. S. N. Fabr. El. 2, 307. Oliv. Ent. 4, 45. Drur. Ins. 1, 92. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 405.
simplicicolle Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 151. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 12.
Njumanii Hald.* Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 375. *bidens*† Newm. Entom. 25.
inermis Newm. Entomologist, 29. *truncatum* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 33.
vicinum Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 33. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 13.
mucronatum Say, J. Acad. 3, 427. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 33. Newman, Entomologist, 27. *muricatum* Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 33.
pusillum Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 34. *bidens* M. C.
villosum Fabr. 2, 311. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 34. *putator* Peck, Harr. rigidum Say, J. Acad. 5, 274. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 34. [Ins. p. 81.
bidens Fabr. El. 2, 306. Oliv. Ent. 4, 42. Enc. Méth. 5, 306.
arctum Newm. Entomologist, 29. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 16.
pumilum Newm. ib. Lec. ib. 14.
neglectum Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 13.
pruinatum Guér. Icon. R. A. p. 225.
oblitum Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 14.
rusticum Lec. ib.
sobrium Newm. Ent. 30. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 15.
parallelum Newm. Ent. p. 29. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 103.

Anoplium Hald.

pubescens Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 34. Mels. Cat. No. 751. (*Elaphidion* Lec.)
unicolor Hald. ib. ib. 781. *Elaphidion cinerascens* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 15.

Tragidion Serv.

coquus Linn. (Cer.), S. Nat. Fabr. (Lamia), El. 2, 300. *lynceum* Fabr. (Callidium), El. 2, 344. Enc. Méth. 5, 1, 261. *Ceram. lynceus* Enc. Méth. 5, 1, 306. *Melshimeri* Germ. (Purpuricenus), Sp. Nov. p. 502.
fulvipennis Say, J. Acad. 3, 414. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 10.

* This species is exotic.—Eds.

Sclerocercus Lec.

muticus Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Soc. 4, 374. *linearis?* Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 85.
Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 20.

Criocephalus Muls.

rusticus Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 338. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 449. Hald. Am. Phil.
Tr. 10, 35. *obsoletum* Rand. Bost. J. 2, 27.
agrestis Kirb. N. Z. 170. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 35.
obscurus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 36.
productus Lec. ib.
nubilus Lec. ib.

Asemum Serv.

moestum Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 35. *striatum* Kirb. N. Z. 171. *substriatum*
Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 36.
juvencum Hald. ib.
fuscum Hald. ib.
atrum Mann. Beitr. Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 304.
australe Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 35.

Michthysoma Lec.

heterodoxum Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 30.

Opsimus† Eschscholtz.

quadrilineatus Mann. Beitr. Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 315.

Elyotrupes Serv.

bajulus Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 333. Hab. Eur. et Am. Bor.
bullatus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 36. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 31.

Arhopalus Serv.

fulminans Fabr. (Clytus), El. 2, 346. Lap. Mon. tab. 8, fig. 44. *angulatus*
F. 2, 359. Ol. (Callid.), Ent. 4, 32. Beauv. Ins. p. 248, t. 37, f. 4.

Callidium Fabr.

Andreae Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 36. (Physocnemum Lec. 2, 31.)
violaceum Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 335. Harr. Ins. p. 83. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 445.
ligneum Fabr. El. 2, 341. Oliv. Ent. 4. (Physocnemum Lec.)
antennatum Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 393.
amoenum Say, J. Acad. 3, 413. *coccineicollis*† Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 39.
varium Fabr. El. 2, 345. Oliv. Ent. 4, 54.
aereum Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 393. *pallipes* Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 37. (Phymatodes Lec.)
sexfasciatum Say, J. Acad. 3, 415. (Dryobius Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 23.)
janthinum Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 34.

dimidiatum Mann. Nachtrag, Bull. Mose. 1846.
collare Kirby, N. Z. 171.

Phymatodes Muls.

variabilis Linn. Sch. Syn. Ins. p. 442. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 37. *fennicum* Fabr. El. 2, 334. *pracustum* Fabr. El. 2, 341. *testaceum* Linn.
proteus Kirby, N. Z. 172. (Physocnemum Lec.) [Fabr. El. 2, 341.
similis Kirby. ib. 173. ib.
dimidiatus Kirby. ib. *palliatu*s Hald. (Clytus), Am. Tr. 10, 41.
collaris Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 33.
lepidus Lec. ib. 34.

Tetropium Kirby.

CRIOMORPHUS Muls. ISARTHROX† Dej.

cinnamopterum Kirby, N. Z. 174.

Tylonotus Hald.

bimaculatus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 38. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 23.

Oeme Newm.

indecora Newm. Entomologist, p. 8. Lec. J. Acad. Phil. 2d, 2, p. 177.

Smodicum Hald.

cucujiforme Say (Callid.), J. Acad. 5, 277. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 38.
 No. 800 M. C. *cylindrides* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 394.

Physocnemum Hald.

brevilineum Say (Callid.), J. Acad. 3, 413. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 38.

Stenosphenus Hald.

notatus Oliv. (Callid.), Ent. 4, 61, tab. 7, fig. 89. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10.
 39. *Elaphid. defendum* Newm. Entom. 6.
sobrius Newm. (Elaphid.), Ent. 30.

Eriphus Serv.

ignicollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 412. *sanguinicollis* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 515.
rutilans Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 18.
suturalis Say, J. Acad. 3, 411. *Callid. miniatum* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 515.
discoideus Say, J. Acad. 3, 411.

Clytus Fabr.

speciosus Say, Am. Ent. 3, t. 53. Harr. Ins. p. 84. Lap. Mon. t. 8, f. 48.
nobilis Harris, Hartf. Tr. p. 81. (Arhopalus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 17.)

- charus** Say, Bost. J. 1, 193.
- decqrus** Oliv. (Callid.), Ent. 4, No. 70, 63, tab. 8, fig. 92. Lap. Mon. p. 14, tab. 4, fig. 15. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 39.
- flezuosus** Fabr. El. 2, 345. Oliv. Ent. 4, No. 70, 34, tab. 6, fig. 76. Enc. Méth. 6, 262. Lap. tab. 4, fig. 14. Gmel. S. N. 4, 1852. *angulatum* Fabr. Sp. Ins. 1, 241. *picu* Drury, Ins. 1, 92. Harr. Ins. p. 85. *robiniae* Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 43. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 39. *ziczac* Voet, Col. 3, 54. Petiv. Gazoph. tab. 27, fig. 3.
- scutellaris** Oliv. Ent. 4, No. 70, 51, tab. 5, fig. 52. Enc. Méth. 5, 267. Lap. Mon. p. 53, tab. 11, fig. 62. Hald. 10, 40.
- erythrocephalus** Oliv. Ent. 4, 47. Enc. 5, 265. Lap. tab. 5, fig. 23. Fabr. El. 2, 350. Beauv. 248, tab. 37, fig. 5. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 39. *aspericollis* Germ. Sp. Nov. 517.
- luscus** Fabr. El. 2, 347. Lap. Monogr. tab. 6, fig. 32. *humeralis* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 394.
- sagittatus** Germ. Mag. Insectenkunde 4, 171. *pubescens* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 40. Lec. 2, 28, et 2, 177.
- gramineus** Klug. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 40. Lec. 2, 27.
- marginicollis** Lap. Mon. p. 41, tab. 9, fig. 50. *vespoides* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. agrestis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 28. [10, 40.
- campestris** Oliv. Ent. 4, No. 70, 65, tab. 8, fig. 95. Lec. 2, 27. *colonus?* (colorem) Fabr. El. 2, 345. Enc. Méth. 5, 257. *terminans* Fabr. El. 2, 345. *villicus?* Oliv. Ent. 4, No. 70, 64, tab. 8, fig. 94.
- rhombifer** Oliv. 4, No. 70, 46, tab. 4, fig. 51. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 26.
- capraea** Say, J. Acad. 3, 424. Am. Ent. 3, tab. 53. *elevatus* Lap. Mon. tab. 7, fig. 40. *gibbicollis* Lap. Mon. tab. 6, fig. 28.
- hamatus** Say, J. Acad. 3, 423. Am. Ent. 3, tab. 53.
- undulatus** Say, Long's Exp. 2, 291. Am. Ent. 3, tab. 53. *undatus* Kirb. N. Z. 175. *Sayi* Lap. teste Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 372.
- lunulatus** Kirb. N. Z. 175.
- 4-maculatus** Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 41. No. 813 M. C.
- fuscus** Kirb. N. Z. 176. *undulatus* Lap. Mon. p. 57, tab. 11, fig. 66: teste Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Soc. 4, 372.
- longipes** Kirb. N. Z. 176. Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 41. Lec. 2, 28.
- muricatus** Kirb. 177.
- annosus** Say, J. Acad. 5, 277. Lec. 2, 28.
- dentipes** Oliv. Ent. 4, 29. Enc. Méth. 5, 268.
- pineaceus** Fabr. 2, 353. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 41. *pini* Oliv. 4, No. 70, 71, tab. 8, fig. 105; teste Hald.
- geminatus** Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 42.
- gazellula** Hald. ib. id. Pr. A. P. Tr. 4, 372. [cerus Lec.)
- supernotatus** Say, J. Acad. 3, 425. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 42. (g. Psenopygmaeus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 42. No. 821 M. C. (g. Cyrtinus Lec.)
- infaustus** Lec. (Arhopalus), J. Acad. 2d, 2, 17.
- ruricola** Oliv. Ent. 4, 65. Lap. Mon. p. 56, tab. 11, fig. 65. Lec. J. Acad.
- interruptus** Lap. Mon. p. 57, tab. 11, fig. 67. [2d, 2, 27.
- agrestis** Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 28.
- Hopei** Lap. Mon. p. 18, tab. 5, fig. 20.

carinatus Lap. Mon. p. 19, tab. 5, fig. 22. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 28.

liciatus Lap. ib. tab. 8, fig. 45. ib.

Sayi Lap. Mon. p. 55, tab. 11, fig. 64.

nauticus Mann. Beitrag, 305. *gramineus* Hald. fide Lec.

Cyrtophorus Lec.

verrucosus Oliv. Ent. 4, 67. Hald. (Clytus), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 41. Lec. J. Acad. N. S. 2, 29.

gibbulus Lec. (Clytus), L. Sup. 234. **niger** Lec. (*err. cler.*), J. Acad. 2d, 2, 29.

geminatus Hald. (Clytus), Am. Tr. 10, 42. **duplicatus** Lec. (*err. cler.*), ib. 29.

Obrium Serv.

rubrum Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 395.

pallidum Say (Callid.), J. Acad. 3, 412. Hald. (Diozodes), Am. Tr. 10, 42.

Pr. Am. Phil. Soc. 4, 372. *Phyton linum* Newm. Entom. 18.

Euderces Lec.

picipes Fabr. (Clytus), El. 2, 353. Oliv. Ent. 4, 57. Enc. Méth. 5, 1, 269.

Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 41. Lec. J. Acad. 2, 30.

Gracilia Muls.

Noturus Hald.

fusca Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 43. Pr. A. P. 4, 372. Lec. J. Acad. 2d,

manca Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 24. [2, 24.

Curius Newm.

dentatus Lec. (Obrium), Ann. Lye. 1, 172. Newman, Entom. 17. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 22.

concinatus † Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 43. Dej. Cat. 358.

scambus Newm. Entom. 79. Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 375. Lec. 2d, 2, 22.

Heterachthes Newm.

4-maculatus Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 43. No. 789 M. C. (Ibidion Lec. l. c. 23.)

ebenus Newm. Entom. 9. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 43. **dividiaticornis** Dej. (Ibidion Lec. 2, 23.)

Stizocera Serv.

unicolor Randall (Stenoc.), Bost. J. 2, 42. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 44.

Ibid. plochionocerum † Dej. Cat. 358. *Elaph. unicolor* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 15.

Ancylocera Serv.

rugicollis Fabr. (Gnoma), El. 2, 317. **bicolor** Oliv. Ent. 4, 32.

lividipennis † Lec. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 44.

Stenopterus Hlig.

- sanguinicollis** Oliv. Ent. 4, 9. Say, Bost. J. 1, 194. *collaris?* Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 46.
rufus Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 372. *dispar* Schoenh. Syn. Ins. 3, 501.

Molorechus Fabr.

- mellitus** Say, Bost. J. 1, 194. Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 89. *americanus* Hald Pr. Am. Phil. 4, 372. (*Necydalis* Lec. l. c. 1, 317.)

Heliomanes Newm.

- bimaculatus** Say, J. Acad. 3, 428. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 44. *affinis* Lec. Am. Lyc. 1, 172. *obscurus* Lec. (err. cler.). J. Acad. 2d, 21.
corni Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 45. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 21.

Tessaropa|| Hald.

- tenuipes** Hald. Pr. J. Acad. 3, 126. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 374, 288. (g. *Dysphaga* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 143.)
ventralis Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 374.

Methia Newm.

THIA|| Newm.

- pusilla** Newm. Entomologist, p. 18.

Moncilema Say.

- annulatum** Say, J. Acad. 3, 404.
semipunctatum Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 167.
appressum Lec. ib. 168.
crassum Lec. Pr. Acad. Philad. 6, 234.
armatum Lec. ib.

Acanthoderes Serv.

- quadrigibbus** Say, Bost. J. 1, 195. *bimaculata* No. 758 M. C.
decipiens Hald. (*Aegomorphus*), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 45.
obsoletus Oliv. Ent. 4, 130. Harr. C. p. 52. No. 761 M. C.

Graphisurus Kirb.

- pusillus** Kirb. N. Z. 167. *despectus* Lec. Lake Sup. 234.
triangulifer Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 45.
fasciatus Geer, 5, 114, tab. 14, fig. 7.

Aedilis Serv.

ASTYXOMUS Hald.

- nodosus** Fabr. (*Lamia*), El. 2, 289. Beauv. 244, tab. 36, fig. 4. Oliv. (*Cerambyx*), Ent. 4, 75. Enc. Méth. 291.
obsoletus Ol. (*Lamia*), 67, 13, 90. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 174.

bifidator Fabr. (Lamia), El. 2, 286.

mixta Fabr. (Lamia), El. 2, 299.

obscura Fabr. ib.

Leptostylus Lec.

AMNISCUS $\frac{1}{2}$ Dej.

perplexus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 46.

collaris Hald. ib.

albescens Hald. ib.

aculiferus Say, J. Acad. 3, 329. *marginellus* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 47.
tuberculatus? Frölich, Naturf. 29.

cryptus Say (Lamia), Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 47.

variegatus Hald. ib. No. 737 M. C.

commixtus Hald. ib.

interruptus Hald. ib. 48. No. 742 M. C.

fascicularis Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 88. (Mesosa.)

macula Say, J. Acad. 5, 268. *sticticus* Hald. Pr. A. P. Tr. 4, 372.

alpha Say, J. Acad. 4, 270. Hald. 10, 48. No. 738 M. C.

lateralis Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 48.

punctatus Hald. ib. 49.

vicinus Hald. ib.

6-guttatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 269. No. 269 M. C.

albidus Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 2, 168.

biustus Lec. ib. 169.

— **Leiopus** Serv.

symmetricus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 50. No. 736 M. C. *rufiventris* $\frac{1}{2}$ Harr.

facetus Say, J. Acad. 5, 271. Nos. 739, 741. 743 M. C.

spinosus Say, J. Acad. 5, 271. No. 770 M. C. Hald. 10, 50.

signatus Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 2, 171.

femoralis Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 49. Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 2, 171.

pictus Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 2, 172.

angulatus Lec. ib.

biguttatus Lec. ib.

cinereus Lec. ib. 173.

rusticus Lec. ib.

misellus Lec. ib.

Haldemani Lec. ib.

Hyperplatys Hald.

maculatus Hald. 10, 49. No. 734 M. C. (Liopus Lec. l. c. 2, 170.)

aspersa Say, J. Acad. 3, 330. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 49. (Liopus Lec. ib.)

Exocentrus Muls.

dasycerus Say, J. Acad. 5, 270. Hald. 10, 50. *obscurus* Hald. Am. Phil.
Tr. 10, 50. (g. Ecyrus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 160.)

- vestitus** Say (Saperda), J. Acad. 5, 273. Hald. Pr. A. P. S. 4, 372.
Eupogonius vestitus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 159.
exiguus Lec. (Ecyrus), J. Acad. 2d, 2, 161.

Eupogonius Lec.

- pauper** Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 159.

Pogonocherus Meg.

- mixtus** Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 50.
penicillatus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 234. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 160.
parvulus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 160.

Desmiphora Serv.

- tomentosa** Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 50. *Eupogonius tom.* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 159.

Monohammus Latr.

- titillator** Fabr. (Lamia), El. 2, 295. Oliv. Ent. 4, 85. Harr. Ins. p. 88.
dentator Fabr. (Lamia), El. 2, 294. Sch. Syn. 3, 386. Beauv. Ins. p. 244.
 tab. 36, fig. 5. *carolinensis* Oliv. Ent. 4, 85. Enc. Méth. 7, 463.
confusor Kirb. N. Z. 168. *maculosus* Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 51.
scutellatus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 289. *resutor* Kirb. N. Z. 167.
pulverulentus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 51.
marmorator Kirb. N. Z. 169.
tigrinus Geer, 5, 113, tab. 14, fig. 6. *tomentosus* Ziegl. Fr. Acad. 2, 47.
tessellatus Hald. 10, 51. Pr. A. P. T. 4, 37. [Hald. A. P. Tr. 10, 51.
pulcher Hald. 10, 52. No. 753 M. C.
marmoratus Randall (Lamia), Bost. J. 2, 42. *mutator* Lec. Agass. L. Sup.
fautor Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 149. [p. 235.
clamator Lec. ib.
debilis Lec. (Goes), J. Acad. 2d, 2, 150.

Plectrodera Dej.

- scalator** Fabr. El. 2, 295. Ol. Ent. 4, 67. *Bellii* Lec. Bost. J. t. 18, f. 11.

Oncideres Serv.

- cingulatus** Say, J. Acad. 5, 272. Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 52.

Ptychodes Chevz.

- trilineatus** Lin. Drury, 1, tab. 41. *vittatus* Fabr. (Saperda), El. 2, 322.
 Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 53.

Tetraopes Dalm.

- tornator** Fabr. El. 2, 301. Oliv. Ent. 4, 103. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 401. *ic'roph-*
thalms Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 41. Hald. 10, 53.
canteriator Drapiez, Ann. Gen. Sc. Phys. 2, 47, tab. 16, fig. 6. *arator* Germ.
 Sp. Nov. p. 486.

5-maculatus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 53. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 157.

femoratus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 93, et 2, 157.

basalis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 157.

canescens Lec. ib.

annulatus Lec. ib.

Psenocerus Lec.

pini Oliv. (Callid.), 70, 8, 105. *Clytus supernotatus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 425.

Hebestola Dej.

nebulosa† Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 54. (*Cacoplia pruinosa* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 149.)

Hetoemis Hald.

cinerea Ol. 68, tab. 3, fig. 35. *Juglandis* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 54.

No. 769 M. C. *trilineata*? Say, J. Acad. 3, 406. No. 771 M. C.

Lypsimena Lec.

fuscata Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 155.

Dorcaschema Lec.

alternatum Say, J. Acad. 3, 405. Hald. 10, 54. No. 778 M. C.

nigrum Say, J. Acad. 5, 272. Hald. 10, 54. No. 777 M. C.

Hippopsis Serv.

lemniscata Fabr. (Saperda), El. 2, 330.

Spacalopsis Newm.

stolata Newm. Entomologist, p. 305.

suffusa Newm. ib.

Anaerea Muls.

calcarata Say, J. Acad. 3, 408. Harr. Ins. p. 88.

mutica Say, ib. 409. Hald. 10, 55.

obliqua Say, ib. 5, 274. Hald. ib.

Compsidea Muls.

tridentata Oliv. Ent. 4, 28.

lateralis Fabr. El. 2, 323. Oliv. Ent. 4, 17.

Saperda Fabr.

caudida Fabr. El. 2, 319. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 55. *bivittata* Say, J. Acad. 3, 409. Harr. Ins. p. 89.

vestita Say, Long's Exp. 2, p. 290. Hald. 10, 55. *cervina* Dej. C. p. 377.

oculaticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 406.

inornata Say, ib. 407.

- puncticollis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 406. Hald. 10, 55.
adspersa Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 234.
moesta Lec. ib.
concolor Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 163.
picea Fabr. 2, 332.
cana Newm. Entom. p. 12.
marginata Fabr. Ej. 2, 331.
trigeminata Rand. Bost. J. 2, 43.
cretata Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 395.
pullata Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 55. (g. *Cacoplia* Lec.)
discoidea Fabr. 2, 322(♀). *fuscipes* Say, J. Acad. 5, 273. Hald. 10, 56(♂).
 teste Dom. Ziegler et Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 373.

Adetus Lec.

- analis* Hald. (Polyopsia), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 55. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 161.

Mesosa Serv.

- Guxei* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 166.

Cyrtinus Lec.

- pygmaeus* Hald. (Clytus), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 42. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 166.

Ipochnus Lec.

- fasciatus* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 167.

Atimia Hald.

- confusa* Say (Clytus), J. Acad. 5, 276. Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. 4, 373. *tristis* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 56.

Stenosoma Muls.

ATAXIA Hald.

- sordida* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 56. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 158.

Stenostola Muls.

- pergrata* Say (Saperda), J. Acad. 3, 407. Hald. 10, 55.
gentilis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 154.

Oberca Meg.

- ruficollis* Fabr. El. 2, 322. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 56. *plumbea* Ol. 68,
ocellata Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 56. [tab. 4, fig. 42.
myops Hald. ib. 57. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 152.
gracilis Fabr. El. 2, 324. Hald. 10, 57.
amabilis Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 57.
tripunctata Fabr. El. 2, 321. Harr. Ins. p. 91. Hald. 10, 57.
basalis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 153.

flavipes Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 57.

perspicillata Hald. ib.

mandarina Fabr. (Saperda), El. 2, 321. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 428. *tripunctata* Sweder. Acta Holm. 3, 197. [1852.]

Schaumii Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 153. *Wapleri* Chev. Rev. Mag. Zool. Sept.

Phytoecia Muls.

tibialis Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 57. *Oberca femoralis*† Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 153.

femoralis Hald. ib. (g. *Mecas* Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 155.)

Tetrops Kirby.

canescens Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 156.

monostigma Hald. (Oberca), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 57. Pr. Am. Ph. Tr. 4, 373.

Amphionycha‡ Dej.

marginata Fabr. El. 2, 331. Hald. 10, 57. *Saperda flammata* Newm. Entom. p. 13. Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. 4, 373.

Distenia Serv.

undata Fabr. El. 2, 311. Oliv. Ent. 4, 25. Hald. 10, 57.

Desmocerus Serv. *(Enoch, 208-210)*

cyaneus Fabr. (Stenoc.), El. 2, 305. Oliv. Ent. 4, 23. Illig. Mag. 4, 111, Knoch. Neue Beiträge, p. 148, tab. 6, fig. 1.^s Beauv. 249, tab. 37, fig. 6. Sch. Ins. 3, 411. *palliatus* Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 40. Harr. Ins. p. 92. Hald. 10, 58. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 318.

Rhagium Fabr.

lineatum Oliv. (Stenocorus), 4, 13. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 414. Kirb. N. Z. 178. Harr. Ins. p. 93. Hald. 10, 58.

Piodes Lec.

coriacea Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 1, 318.

Toxotus Serv.

decoloratus Harr. Ins. p. 93. *rubidus* Hald. 10, 58. Pr. Am. Phil. 4, 373.

pictus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 58.

trivittatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 422. *vittigera* Rand. (Leptura), Bost. J. 2, 29.

atratus Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 58.

cylindricollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 417. Hald. 10, 58. *dives* Newm. Entom. 68.

dentipennis Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 58.

cinnamopterus Rand. Bost. J. 2, 45. *aesculi* Hald. 10, 59. Pr. Am. Phil.

vestitus Hald. 10, 59. [4, 374.]

Encyclops Newm.

coeruleus Say, J. Acad. 5, 280. *pallipes* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 392.

Pachyta Meg.

- cordifera** Oliv. Ent. 4, 25. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 59. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 332. [1, 332.]
instabilis Hald. 10, 59. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 332.
litturata Kirb. N. Z. 178.
thoracica Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 60. No. 77 M. C.
rufula Hald. ib.
cyanipennis Say, J. Acad. 3, 423. Hald. 10, 60. *ione* Newm. Entom. 30. *Leonardi*† Hald. 10, 60. Pr. Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 374; 225. (g. Gaurotes Lec.)
chalybaea Hald. J. Acad. 3, 423. No. 840 M. C. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 331.
vagans Oliv. Ent. 4, 31. Hald. 10, 64.
sexmaculata Linn. Fabr. El. 2, 362, teste Kirb. N. Z. 182.

Argaleus Lec.

- attenuatus** Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 59. Lec. Lake Sup. 235; J. Acad. 2d, 1, 319.
nitens Lec. L. Sup. 235; J. Acad. 2d, 1, 319.

Evodinus Lec.

- monticola** Rand. (Leptura), Bost. J. 2, 27. Lec. L. Sup. 235, tab. 8, fig. 2.

Acmæops Lec.

- discoideus** Hald. (Pachyta), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 60. Lec. L. Sup. 235.
proteus Kirb. N. Z. 186. *Pachyta sublineata* Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 60.
strigilatu F. (Leptura). Lec. L. Sup. 235. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 323. *L. semimarginata* Rand. Bost. J. 2, 20.
longicornis Kirb. (Leptura), N. Z. 185. Lec. J. Acad. 1, 321.
subpilosus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 322.
militaris Lec. ib.
4-vittatus Lin. (Leptura). Hald. Am. Tr. 10, 65. Lec. Pr. Acad. 2d, 1, 322.
ater Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 323. [*L. directa* Newm. 71.]
nigripennis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 323.
varians Lec. ib. 324.
fusciceps Lec. ib.
californicus Lec. ib. 2, 101.
subaeneus Lec. ib.

Anthophylax Lec.

- viridis** Lec. L. Sup. 236. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 326.
malachiticus Hald. (Leptura), Am. Tr. 10, 64. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 326.
Stenura cyanea Hald. Pr. Acad. 3, 151.

Strangalia Serv.

- luteicornis** Fabr. (Leptura), El. 2, 361. Oliv. Ent. 4, 20. Hald. 10, 61.
sexnotata Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 61. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 239.
obsoleta Hald. ib. ib.
famelica Newm. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 61.

- subhamata*† Rand. (Leptura), Bost. J. 2, 44. Hald. 10, 61.
bicolor Swederus, Act. Holm. 3, 197. Say, J. Acad. 3, 418. Hald. 10, 61.
 Enc. Méth. 7, 523.
acuminata Oliv. (Leptura), Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 330. *emaciata* Newm. 68.
unicolor Hald. 10, 62. [Hald. 10, 61.
strigosa Newm. Entom. 69. Hald. Pr. Am. Phil. 4, 175. Lec. J. Acad. 2d,
interrupta Newm. Entom. p. 72. [1, 239.
deleta Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 1, 328.
convexa Lec. ib. 332.
molybdica Lec. ib. 2, 101.
coarctata Hald. (Toxotus), Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 59.
emarginata Fabr. El. 2, 256. Oliv. Ent. 4, 5. Hald. 10, 62.
obliterata Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 62.
zebrata Fabr. El. 2, 364. *zebra* Oliv. Ent. 4, 19. *nitens?* Forst. Cent. Ins.
 p. 45. *carolina* (var.) Web. Obs. Ent. p. 91.
carolina Web. Obs. Ent. p. 91. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 495.
quagga Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 521. *zebrata* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 62.
velutina Oliv. Ent. 4, 18. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 495. Hald. 10, 62.
fugax Fabr. El. 2, 359. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 485. Hald. 10, 62. Pr. Am.
 Phil. 4, 375. *Leptura tenuior* Kirb. N. Z. 181, fid. Newm.
mutabilis Newm. Ent. p. 71. *luridipennis* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 63.
nigrella Say, J. Acad. 5, 279. Hald. 10, 63. No. 825 M. C.
elegans‡ Dej. C. p. 381. Hald. 10, 63. Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 1, 239.
americana Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 63. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 331.
abdominalis‡ Dej. C. p. 382. Hald. 10, 63.
lugubris Say, J. Acad. 3, 419. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 63.
lunata Fabr. 2, 360. Hald. 10, 63. *arcuata* Oliv. Ent. 4, 32.
subhamata Rand. Bost. J. 2, 44. *armata* Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 63.
cincta Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 63.
lineola Say, J. Acad. 3, 421. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 330.
cruentata Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 64.

Leptura Linne.

- canadensis* Oliv. Ent. 4, 8. Fabr. El. 2, 357. Kirb. N. Z. 181. ♂ *tenui-*
 cornis Hald. 10, 64.
erythroptera Kirb. N. Z. 180. *cinnamoptera* Hald. 10, 64.
rubrica Say, J. Acad. 3, 418. Hald. Pr. A. P. 4, 374. *erythroptera* Germ.
 Sp. Nov. p. 522. Hald. 10, 64.
tenuicornis Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 64.
biforis Newm. Ent. 70. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 64.
vittata Oliv. Ent. 4, 30. Enc. Méth. 7, 523, No. 8. Hald. 10, 64. *abbe-*
 viata Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 523. *semivittata* Kirb. N. Z. 183.
lateralis Oliv. 73, 37. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 335.
vagans Ol. 73, 46. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 337. *brevis* Kirb. N. Z. 182.
sphaericollis Say, J. Acad. Philad. 5, 280. *paupercula* Newm. Entom. 72.
atrata Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 339.
auripilis Lec. ib.
quadricollis Lec. ib.
mutabilis Lec. ib. 340.

- gulosa* Kirb. N. Z. 184.
pubera Say, J. Acad. 5, 279. Hald. 10, 65. No. 824 M. C. [10, 65.
circumdata Oliv. Ent. 4, 32. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 477. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr.
3-notata Say, J. Acad. 3, 419. Hald. 10, 65. *stictica* Newm. Ent. 72. var.
scalaris Say, ib. 278. ib. [4-*punctata* Hald. 10, 64.
chryscoma Kirb. N. Z. 179, tab. 5, fig. 2.
tenuior Kirb. ib. 181.
subargentata Kirb. ib. 184. *similis* Kirb. N. Z. 185. Lec. 2, 331. *cri-*
proteus Kirb. ib. 186. [gua Newm. Ent. 73.
longiceps Kirb. ib. 187.
4-punctata Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 64. No. 830 M. C.
plebeja Rand. Bost. J. 2, 28. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 333.
distans Germ. Nov. Sp. p. 524. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 335.
semimarginata Rand. Bost. J. 2, 30.
badia Newm. Entomologist, 69.
nobilis Newm. ib. 69.
sinuata Newm. ib. 70.
indirecta Newm. ib. 71.
interrupta Newm. ib. 72.
vibex Newm. ib. 72.
allecta Newm. ib.
haematites Newm. ib. 73.
nana Newm. ib.
tibialis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 236.
bivittata Say, J. Acad. Philad. 3, 416.

Trigonarthris† Dej.

- proxima* Say (Leptura), J. Acad. 3, 420. Hald. Am. Phil. Tr. 10, 65.
subpubescens Kirb. N. Z. 180.

Anoplodera Muls.

- 4-vittata* Linn. Gmel. L. 4, p. 1875. Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 497. *vittata* Sweder.
 Act. Holm. 3, 198. (Acmaeops Lec.)

Grammoptera Serv.

- sphaericollis* Say, J. Acad. 5, 280. Hald. 10, 66. *paupercula* Newm.
capitata Newm. (Leptura), Entom. 71. Hald. 10, 65. [Entom. 72.
ruficollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 421. Hald. 10, 66. *collaris* M. C. 842.

Dubiae.

- Saperda maculata* Oliv. Ent. 4, 32.
 ——— *picea* Fabr. 2, 332.
 ——— *cinerea* Oliv. Ent. 4, 28.
 ——— *murina* Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, 419. *annulata* Fabr. 2, 310.
Rhagium ornatum Fabr. El. 2, 315.
Lamia flavi-maculata Voet. Sch. Syn. 3, 396.
Lamia saltator Fabr. El. 2, 301.
 ——— *tigris* Sch. Syn. 3, 383.

- Callidium auricolle** Klug. Sch. Syn. 3, App. p. 158.
 ————— **brevicorne** Enc. Méth. 5, 261.
 ————— **clavipes** (Clytus?), Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 42.
Leptura lateralis Oliv. Ent. 4, 22.
 ————— **acuminata** Oliv. Ent. 4, 20.

Glaphyra Newm.

- semiusta** Newm. Entom. 19. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 38.

CHRYSEMELIDAE. *Chrysemelidae***Orsodacna** Latr.

- trivittata** Lac. Mon. 1, 71.
vittata Say, J. Acad. 3, 429. Lac. Mon. 1, 385. *hepatica* Say, J. Acad. 5,
armeniaca Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 526. *vittata* Say, teste Lac. [282.
luctuosa Lac. Mon. 1, 73.
ruficollis Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 391.
inconstans Newm. ib. 392.
tricolor Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 160.
tibialis Kirb. N. Z. 221.
Childreni Kirb. ib. tab. 7, fig. 6.

Donacia Fabr. *Donacia*

- magnifica** Lec. Lac. Sup. 236. Pr. Acad. 5, 310.
dentata Hoppe, Ins. Erlang. 40, 2. Lac. Mon. 1, 121. (Am. Bor.?)
proxima Kirb. N. Z. 225. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 310. *episcopalis* Lac. Mon. 1,
 105. *quadricollis* var. Say, J. Acad. 5, 282.
congener Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 310.
lucida Lac. Mon. 1, 106. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 311. *cineticornis* Newman, Ent.
 Mag. 5, 391. Lac. Mon. 200.
rufescens Lac. Mon. 1, 112. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 311.
palmata Ol. 75, tab. 1, fig. 7. Lac. Mon. 1, 98. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 311.
claudicans Germ. Mag. 4, 173.
alutacea Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 311. *caprea*|| Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 158, teste Lec.
hypoleuca Lac. Mon. 1, 101. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 311.
piscatrix Lac. ib. 113. Lec. ib.
tuberculata Lac. ib. 155. Lec. ib. 312. *rutila* Mels. Pr. Acad.
pulchella Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 312. [3, 159 (teste Lec.).
subtilis Kunze, Nov. Act. Hal. 2, 4, 12. Lac. Mon. 1, 147. Lec. Pr. Acad.
 5, 312. *acnea*|| Ahrens, Nov. Act. Hal. 1, 3, 21. *quadricollis* Say,
 J. Acad. 5, 282.
confluens Say, J. Acad. 5, 293. Lac. Mon. 1, 199. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 312.
fulgens Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 312.
porosicollis Lac. Mon. 150. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 312.

- hirticollis* Kirb. N. Z. 226. Lac. Mon. 1, 203. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 313. *rudicollis* Lac. Mon. 1, 108.
- distincta* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 313. *aequalis*† Kirb. N. Z. 225.
- aequalis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 428. Lac. Mon. 1, 197. *confusa* Lac. Mon. 1, 109. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 313 (teste Melsheimer).
- torosa* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 313.
- aurifer* Lec. ib.
- cuprea* Kirb. N. Z. 225. Lac. Mon. 1, 203. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 314.
- dives* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 314.
- pusilla* Say, J. Acad. 5, 293. Lac. Mon. 1, 99. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 314.
- emarginata* Kirb. N. Z. 224. Lac. Mon. 1, 202. ib.
- biimpressa* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 159. *aurichalcea* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 159. *rugifrons*? Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 391.
- metallica* Ahrens, Nov. Act. Hal. 1, 3, 33. Lac. Mon. 1, 189. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 314. *nana* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 160.
- gentilis* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 314.
- flavipes* Kirb. N. Z. 223. Lac. Mon. 1, 201. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 315.
- iucunda* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 315.
- Kirbyi* Lac. Mon. 1, 201. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 315. *affinis* Kirby, N. Z. 224.
- sulcicollis* Lac. Mon. 1, 186. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 315. *metallica*|| Say, J. Acad. 5, 283.
- femoralis* Kirb. N. Z. 223. Lac. Mon. 1, 200. Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 315. *in-Harrisii* Lec. Pr. Acad. 5, 316. [*dica* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 158.]
- Germari* Mann. Beitrag, 134. Lac. Mon. 1, 191.
- fulvipes* Lac. Mon. 1, 196.
- flavipennis* Mann. Beitrag, 134. Lac. Mon. 1, 193.
- carolina* Lac. Mon. 1, 114.
- militaris* Lac. Mon. 1, 115.
- aerea* Lac. ib. 148.
- pallipes* Lac. ib. 149.
- assimilis* Lac. ib. 153.
- vicina* Lac. ib. 154.
- chalcea* Lac. ib. 188.
- parva* Lac. ib. 190.
- nitida* Germ. Nov. Act. Hal. 1, 6, 31. Lac. Mon. 1, 195.
- rufa* Say, J. Acad. 3, 428.
- cataractae* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 391 (nequam). [1, 194.]
- coerulea* Ol. 75, tab. 2, fig. 10. Kunze, Nov. Act. Hal. 2, 4, 31. Lac. Mon.

Haemonia Meg.

MACROPLEA Hoff.

- nigricornis* Kirb. N. Z. 222.
- Melsheimeri* Lac. Mon. 1, 211.
- americana* Guér. Icon. R. A. p. 259.

Syneta Esch.

- tripla* Say, J. Acad. 5, 391. No. 533 M. C. Nos. 541, 541 M. C. (var.) *costata*? Newm. (Orsodaena), Ent. Mag. 5, 391.

rubicunda Lac. Mon. 1, 230.

ferruginea Germ. (Donacia), Nov. act. hal. 1, 634.

carinata Mann. Beitrag, p. 307.

Taraxis Lec.

abnormis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. 237.

Lema Fabr.

trilineata Oliv. Ent. 6, 739. Enc. Méth. 5, 203. Harr. Ins. p. 95. Lac.

Mon. 1, 419. *trivittata* Say, J. Acad. 3, 429. No. 530 M. C. *inmaculicollis* Chev. Col. de Mex.

solani Fabr. El. 1, 475. Coq. Illust. Ins. 3, 125. Web. Obs. Ent. p. 58?

collaris Say, J. Acad. 3, 430. [Lac. Mon. 1, 200.

sexmaculata Germ. Nov. Sp. p. 526.

melanocephala Say, J. Acad. 5, 294.

cornuta Fabr. El. 1, 475. Illig. Mag. 3, 159. Lac. Mon. 1, 382.

brunnicollis Lac. Mon. 1, 391.

maculicollis Lac. ib. 392.

sempunctata Oliv. 6, 778, tab. 1, fig. 18. Lac. Mon. 1, 484.

conjuncta Lac. Mon. 1, 468.

ephipium Lac. Mon. 1, 483.

Albini Lac. ib. 492.

intermedia Guér. (Crioceris), Icon. R. A. 261.

nigrovittata Guér. (ib.) ib. 262.

Odontota† Chev.

ANOPHTIS Kirb.

scapularis Oliv. Ent. 6, 766. *lateralis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 431. *humeralis* M. C.

bicolor Oliv. Ent. 6, 774. Kirb. N. Z. 227. No. 310 M. C.

notata Oliv. ib. 26.

scutellaris Oliv. ib. 771.

nigrita Oliv. ib. 778.

suturalis Harris, Ins. p. 98. No. 308 M. C. vix *suturalis* Fabr. El. 2, 63.

rubrolineata Mann. Beitrag, p. 307.

Uroplata† Chev.

quadrata Fabr. El. 2, 60. Oliv. Ent. 4, 774. *marginata* Say, Long's Exp.

2, 292. *pallipes* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 529. *rubra*? Web. Obs. Ent. 66.

pallida Say, J. Acad. 3, 432.

inaequalis Web. Obs. Ent. p. 65. *nervosa* Panz. teste Illig. Mag. 1, 247.

obsoleta Say, J. Acad. 3, 432. *flavipes* Germ. Sp. Nov. 529.

rosea Web. Obs. Ent. p. 66. Harr. Ins. p. 97? *suturalis*? Fabr. El. 2, 63.

Microrhopala Chev.

vittata Fabr. El. 2, 64. Oliv. Ent. 4, 770. Coqueb. Ill. Ins. 3, 130. Say,

Long's Exp. 2, p. 292. Harr. Bost. J. 1, 148.

excavata Oliv. Ent. 6, 775. *scabra* Mels. C. 314.

- cyanea* Say, J. Acad. 3, 433.
collaris Say, ib.
porcata Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 161.

Octotoma Dej.

- plicatula* Fabr. El. 2, 63. Oliv. Ent. 4, 776. *dubia* Mels. C. 316.

Cephaloleia Chevr.

- metallica* Fabr. El. 2, 66, Oliv. Ent. 4, 777. *arundinis* Mels. C. 307.

Hispa Newm.

- Xerene* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 390.
Philemon Newm. ib.
Baucis Newm. ib.
Bacchus Newm. Entomologist, 76.
Ariadne Newm. ib. 77.
Erebus Newm. ib.
Pluto Newm. ib.
Hecate Newm. ib.

Porphyraspis Boheman.

- cyanea* Say (Imatidium), J. Acad. 3, 435. *erythroceræ* Germ. (Cassida), Nov. Sp. p. 540. Boheman, Mon. 1, 97.

Chelymorpha Chevr.

- cribraria* Fabr. El. 1, 396. Hbst. Col. 8, 281. Enc. Méth. 5, 383. *17-punctata* Say, J. Acad. 3, 435. *Argus* Hbst. Col. 8, 278. *Coccin. cassidea* F. El. 1, 368.

Mesomphalia Boh.

- ephippium* Herbst, Col. 8, 310, tab. 135, fig. 6. Boheman, Mon. Cass. 1, 310. (Haud rite Am. Bor.)

Deloyala Chevr.

- signifer* Herbst, Col. 8, 312. No. 407 M. C. *cruciata* Fabr. El. 1, 397.
clavata Fabr. El. 1, 398. Oliv. Ent. 5, 963. Hbst. Col. 8, 311.

Coptocycla Chevr.

- aurichalcea* Fabr. El. 1, 397. Harr. Ins. p. 98. *aurata* No. 409 M. C.
bicolor Fabr. El. 1, 369. *bistripunctata* Hb. Col. 8, 275.
sexpunctata Fabr. El. 1, 395. *bistripustulata* Hbst. Col. 8, 256. Am. me-
bivittata Say, J. Acad. 5, 295. No. 410 M. C. [rid. et bor.
aurisplendens Mann. Beitrag, p. 307.

Cassida Herbst.

- flava* Herbst, Col. 8, 299.
rufescens Herbst, Col. 8, 285.

- marylandica* Herbst, ib. 274.
pallida Herbst, ib. 262.
unipunctata Say, J. Acad. 3, 434. Bost. J. 1, 197.
Helianthi Randall, Bost. J. 2, 30.
sinuata Enc. Méth. 5, 392.
novemmaculata Mann. Beitrag, p. 308.

Coelomera † Chevrr.

- Coryli* Say, J. Acad. 3, 455.

Adimonia Laicharting.

- cristata* Harr. Hartf. Tr. p. 90. *forte* Luperus.

Galeruca Geoffr.

- tomentosa* Linn. *baccharidis* Fabr. El. 1, 480. Web. Obs. Ent. p. 57.
externa Say, J. Acad. 3, 458.
canadensis Kirb. N. Z. 219.
Sagittariae Kirb. N. Z. 219.
bilineata Kirb. ib. 220.
puncticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 458.
calmariensis Fabr. El. 1, 488. Latr. Gen. Cr. Ins. 3, 62.
ulmi Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 589.
americana Fabr. 1, 489. No. 554 M. C.
decora Say, Long's Exp. 2, p. 294.
marginella Kirb. N. Z. 220.
Gelatinariae Fabr. El. 1, 490.
femoralis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 161.
notata Fabr. El. 1, 488.
notulata Fabr. El. 1, 489.
tuberculata Say, J. Acad. 3, 456.
rufosanguinea Say, ib. 5, 298.
atomaria Fabr. El. 1, 490.
janthina Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 173.
dorsata Say, J. Acad. 3, 456.
circumdata Say, ib. 457.
salicis Rand. Bost. J. 2, 31.
longicornis Say, J. Acad. 3, 459.
decorata Say, ib. 460.
attenuata Say, ib. 459.
flavolimbata Mann. Beitrag, p. 308.
punctipennis Mann. ib.

Cerotoma † Chevrr.

- caminea* Fabr. El. 1, 459. Oliv. Ent. 6, 656. Illig. Mag. 1, 419; 46.

Diabrotica † Chevrr.

- vittata* Fabr. El. 1, 455. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 590. Sch. Syn. Ins. 2, 272.
 Harris, Ins. p. 100. *pullipes* Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 590.

trivittata Mann. Beitrag, p. 309.

12-punctata Fabr. El. 1, 457. Oliv. Ent. 6, 628. Mann. Beitrag, p. 309.

tricornata Say (Galleruca), J. Acad. 3, 457.

Phyllobrotica† Dej.

discoidea Fabr. El. 1, 485. *marginalis* et *fimbriolata* No. 537 M. C.

limbata Fabr. El. 1, 486.

? *fibulata* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 601.

meraca Say (Galleruca), J. Acad. 5, 299.

atriventris Say (Galleruca), J. Acad. 3, 461.

Calomicrus‡ Dillwyn.

thoracicus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 162. No. 538 M. C.

Luperus Geoffr.

atripennis Say, J. Acad. 3, 461. No. 544 M. C.

Oedipodes Illig.

pilosa Illig. Mag. 6, 105. No. 456 M. C. *hispida*? Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 47.

Pachyonychus‡ Chevr.

? *paradoxus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 163.

Oedionychis Latr.

petaurista Fabr. El. 1, 494. Coqueb. Ill. Ins. 3, 126.

thoracica Fabr. El. 1, 493. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 4, 165 (Altica).

vians Illig. Mag. 6, 83. Say, J. Acad. 4, 84. No. 432 M. C.

scripticollis Say, J. Acad. 4, 84.

miniata Fabr. El. 1, 495. Illig. Mag. 6, 100. *fallax*? Mels. Pr. Ac. 3, 162.

gibbitarsa Say, J. Acad. 4, 83.

suturalis Fabr. El. 1, 499. *fimbriata*? Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 25.

sutarella Say, J. Acad. 5, 300.

obsidiana Fabr. El. 1, 499.

concinna Fabr. El. 1, 499. *funerea* Rand. Bost. J. 2, 48.

limbalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 162.

sexmaculata Illig. Mag. 6, 104. *palliatata* Rand. Bost. J. 2, 47.

scalaris Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 163.

quercata Fabr. El. 1, 495. Illig. Mag. 6, 103. *circumdاتا* Rand. B. J. 2, 48.

Graptodera‡ Chevr.

chalybea Illig. Mag. 6, 115. Harr. Ins. p. 104. No. 465 M. C.

ignita Illig. ib. 117. No. 447 M. C.

carinata Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 610.

exapta Say, N. Sp. Louisiana, p. 6.

plicipennis Mann. Beitrag, p. 310.

californica Mann. ib.

Disonycha† Chevr.

- uniguttata* Say, J. Acad. 4, 88. [*conjugata*? Fabr. El. 1, 495.
glabrata Fabr. El. 1, 494. Illig. Mag. 6, 146. *vittata* Ol. Enc. Méth. 4, 105.
pensylvanica Brongn. Illig. Mag. Ent. 6, 146. No. 434 M. C.
abbreviata Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 163.
caroliniana Oliv. Enc. Méth. 4, 105. Fabr. El. 1, 491. Illig. Mag. 6, 144.
alternata Illig. Mag. 6, 144.
5-vittata Say, J. Acad. 4, 85.
discoidea Fabr. El. 1, 445. Illig. Mag. 6, 143.
triangularis Say, J. Acad. 4, 84.
collaris Fabr. El. 1, 496. Illig. Mag. 6, 126. *merdivora* M. C. No. 433.
collata Fabr. El. 1, 463. Illig. ib.
bimarginata Say, J. Acad. 4, 85.
mellicollis Say, Bost. J. 1, 199.
rufa Illig. Mag. 6, 152. No. 460 M. C.
vicina Kirb. N. Z. 217 (Orchestris).
Olivieri Kirb. ib. 218. *4-maculata*† Oliv. 5, 93, 673, tab. 1, fig. 6.
puncticollis Kirb. N. Z. 217, tab. 7, fig. 9.
maritima Mann. Beitrag, p. 311.

Systema† Chevr.

- frontalis* Fabr. El. 1, 500. Illig. Mag. 6, 155. Mels. C. No. 437.
marginalis Illig. Mag. 6, 150. *oblonga* Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 173.
blanda Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 164.

Crepidodera† Chevr.

- helxinus* Linn. Ent. Hefte 2, 15. Fabr. El. 1, 447. Illig. Mag. 6, 112.
violacea Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 164. No. 461 M. C.
nana Say, J. Acad. 4, 86. *rufipes* M. C. No. 442.
erythropus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 165.
copalina Fabr. El. 1, 466. *forticornis* Illig. Mag. 6, 3. No. 457 M. C.
fuscoaenea Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 165.
pubescens Ent. Hefte 2, 37. Illig. Mag. 6, 112. Harris, Ins. p. 103.
hirtipennis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 165.
atriventris Mels. ib.
ocreata Say, N. Sp. Louisiana, p. 7.
senilis Say, J. Acad. 4, 87.

Phyllotreta† Chevr.

- striolata* Illig. Mag. 6, 148. Harris, Ins. p. 103. *vittata* (Crioceris), Fabr.
 El. 1, 469. *bipustulata* Fabr. (Crioceris), El. 1, 461. *longata*? Fabr.
 (Galleruca), El. 1, 500. *lucinata* Say, Long's Exp. 2, 294.

Thyamis Steph.

- melanura* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 166.
testacea Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 166.
californica Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 2, 382, 1845.

Aphthona† Chev.

subglobosa Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 2, 381.

Mantura Steph.

picta Say, J. Acad. 4, 87. No. 452 M. C.

Psylliodes Latr.

punctulata Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 166.

denticulata Illig. Mag. 6, 163.

alternata Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 271.

Dibolia Latr.

aerea Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 167.

borealis Chev. Guér. Icon. Rut. 307, tab. 49, fig. 12.

Chaetocnema Steph.

minuta Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 167.

semichalcea Mels. ib.

pulicaria Mels. ib.

Sphaeroderma Steph.

insolita Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 168.

centralis Say, J. Acad. 4, 88.

Blepharida† Chev.

rhois Forst. Cent. Ins. 1, 21. Hübn. Naturf. 24, St. 40. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 720. Illig. Mag. 6, 161. *virginica* Fröl. Naturf. 26.

stolidia Fabr. El. 1, 435. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 700. Illig. Mag. 6, 161.

Labidomera† Chev.

trimaculata Fabr. El. 1, 424. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 2, 692. Coqueb. Ill. 3, 123. Say (Doryphora), J. Acad. 3, 454. Harr. Ins. p. 107.

clivicollis Kirb. (Chrysomela), N. Z. 213.

Polygramma† Chev.

10-lineata Say, J. Acad. 3, 453. *juncta* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 590.

Zyogramma† Chev.

pulchra Fabr. El. 1, 425. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 693. Coqueb. Ill. Ins. 3, 123.

festiva Fabr. El. 1, 440. [Sch. Syn. Ins. 2, 240.]

Calligrapha† Chev.

scalaris Lec. Ann. Lyc. 1, 173. Harr. Ins. p. 107.

Spiraeae Say, J. Acad. 5, 297.

philadelphica Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 444. Geer, 5, 353, tab. 16, fig. 13. Oliv.

Ent. 5, 525. Enc. Méth. 5, 709. Kirb. N. Z. 210.

decipiens Web. Obs. Ent. p. 52.

exclamationis Fabr. El. 1, 435. Oliv. Ins. 91, 536, tab. 6, fig. 89.

multipunctata Say, J. Acad. 3, 450. Kirb. N. Z. 212.

hybrida Say, J. Acad. 3, 419.

confinis Kirb. N. Z. 211.

Bigsbyana Kirb. N. Z. 212.

Chrysomela Linn. *Chrysomela*

auripennis Say, J. Acad. 3, 452.

[Ins. 2, 263.

frontalis Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 24. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 719. Sch. Syn.

Melasoma Dillwyn.

scripta Fabr. El. 1, 438. Oliv. 5, 558. *14-notata* Mels. C. No. 423. *variegata* Forst. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 719?

interrupta Fabr. El. 1, 438. Oliv. Ins. 91, 558, t. 8, f. 119. *Alni* Mels. C.

basilaris Say, J. Acad. 3, 451.

flavomarginata Say, J. Acad. 3, 452.

Gonioctena† Chev.

rufipes Geer, Ins. 5, 295, tab. 8, fig. 5. Payk. Fn. Sv. 2, 69, teste Kirb. N. Z. 213.

Entomoscelis† Chev.

Adonidis Fabr. El. 1, 431. Kirby (Phaedon), N. Z. 214.

Gastrophysa† Chev.

caeruleipennis Say, J. Acad. 5, 297. Harris, Ins. p. 108. *polygoni* Linn.

cyanea Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 175.

[Kirb. N. Z. 216.

dissimilis Say, J. Acad. 3, 450.

aenea Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 175.

raphani Fabr. Kirby (Phaedon), N. Z. 216.

Vitellinae Linn. Kirb. N. Z. 216.

Phaedon Meg.

viride Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 175. No. 474 M. C.

Melodes Payk.

formosa Say, J. Acad. 3, 457.

obsoleta Say, ib. 453.

trivittata Say, ib. 5, 298.

Colaspis Fabr.

denticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 448.

viridis Fabr. El. 1, 413; 8. Oliv. 5, 856. *tricolor* Fabr. El. 1, 413.

praetexta Say, J. Acad. 3, 442. Mels. C. N. 472.

brunnea Fabr. El. 1, 416.
 suilla Fabr. ib. 417.
 striata Say, J. Acad. 3, 444.
 puncticollis Say, ib.
 favosa Say, ib. 448.
 interrupta Say, ib.

Noda† Chevr.

tristis Oliv. (Enc. Méth.), 5, 889.
 pilula Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 567.
 ovata Say, J. Acad. 3, 442. No. 473 Mels. C.
 convexa Say, ib. 443.

Metachroma† Chevr.

6-notata Say, J. Acad. 3, 445.
 pallida Say, ib. 446.
 4-notata Say, ib.
 infuscata Lee. Ann. Lye. 1, 173.
 dubiosa Say, J. Acad. 3, 447.
 canella Fabr. El. 2, 52. Harris, Hartf. Tr. p. 89.
 aterrima Oliv. Enc. 6, 913.
 thoracica Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 168.
 melanura Mels. ib.
 ? atrata Fabr. El. 1, 422.
 ? flavida Say, Long's Exp. 2, 295.
 quercata Fabr. (Colaspis **), El. 1, 517.

Bromius† Chevr.

vitis Fabr. (Eumolpus), teste Kirb. N. Z. 209.

Chrysochus† Chevr.

auratus Fabr. (Eumolpus), El. 1, 419. Harris, Ins. p. 108.

Heteraspis† Dej.

? pubescens Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 169.
 ? curtipes Mels. ib. (curtipennis).

Glyptoscelis† Chevr.

pini Say (Eumolpus), J. Acad. 5, 295.
 barbatus Say (ib.), ib. 296.
 crypticus Say (ib.), ib. 3, 449.

Myochrous† Chevr.

villosulus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 169.
 plagiatus Mels. ib.

Pachnephorus† Chevrr.

- 10-notatus** Say (Colaspis), J. Acad. 3, 445. *nigromaculata* M. C.
cochlearius Say. Long's Exp. App. p. 295.
longipes Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 169.

Chlamys Knoch.

- plicata** Oliv. Fabr. El. 2, 33. Kirb. N. Z. 207. Klug, Ent. Mon. p. 114.
gibbosa F. 2, 397. *tuberosa* Kn. N. B. p. 128, tab. 4, fig. 1, 2.
foveolata Kn. N. B. p. 130. Klug, Ent. Mon. p. 110, tab. 4, fig. 9. Lac.
assimilis Klug, Lac. Mon. 2, 703. *affinis*† Klug, Ent. Mon. p. 115. [2, 835.
tuberculata Klug, Ent. Mon. p. 117, tab. 8, fig. 1. Lac. Mon. 2, 703.
polycocca Lac. Mon. 2, 704.
moestifica Lac. Mon. 2, 706.
conspersa Mamm. Lac. Mon. 2, 843.
rugulosa Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 109.

Exema Lac.

- gibber** Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 876. Klug (Chlamys), Ent. Mon. p. 116. Lac.
dispar Lac. Mon. 2, 850. [2, 859.

Clythra Laichart.

- obsita** Fabr. El. 2, 34♂. Enc. Méth. 6, 34. *ephippium* Germ. Sp. Nov.
 p. 518♀. *laticlavis* Forst. Cent. Ins. p. 27♀. Lac. 2, 132. Ol. Enc.
 Méth. 6, 622. *nigripes* Fabr. El. 2, 38. Ol. Enc. Méth. 6, 613.

Babia Lac.

- quadriguttata** Say, J. Acad. 3, 436. Mels. C. 501. Harr. Ins. p. 109.
pulla Lac. Mon. 2, 429.

Saxinis Lac.

- omogera** Lac. 2, 482.

Coscinoptera Lac.

- dominicana** Fabr. (Clythra), El. 2, 34. Oliv. 6, 864. Harr. Ins. p. 109.

Pachybrachis Suffrian.*

- bivittatus** Say, J. Acad. 3, 440. Am. Ent. 2, tab. 28. Hald. J. Acad. 2d,
morosus Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 260. [1, 250.
carbonarius Hald. ib.
trinotatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 170. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 260.
subfasciatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 1, 173. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 260.

* A valuable paper by Suffrian on North American Cryptocephalus is contained in *Linnaea Entomologica*, vols. 6 and 7.—Eds.

- M-nigrum** Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 170. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 261.
sparsus Newm. Entom. 78. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 261.
flavicornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 172. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 261.
luridus Fabr. El. 2, 45. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 261. *femoratus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 439. *aesculi* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 171.
atomarius Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 170.
femoratus Oliv. Ins. 96, tab. 5, fig. 78. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 261.
infaustus Hald. ib. 262.
viduatus Fabr. El. 2, 49. Say, Am. Ent. tab. 28? Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 262.
abdominalis Say, J. Acad. 3, 437. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 263. *pectoratus*? Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 171.
othonus Say, Am. Ent. 2, tab. 28. Hald. 1, 263.
marginicollis Rand. Bost. J. 2, 46. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 263.
mollis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 263.
pubescens Fabr. El. 2, 43. Enc. Méth. 6, 610. Kirb. N. Z. 208.
equestris Oliv. Ins. 96, tab. 5, fig. 70.
signatifrons Mann. Beitrag, p. 311.

Monachus† Suffr.

- saponatus** Fabr. (Cryptoceph.), El. 2, 55. Oliv. 6, 834, No. 86, t. 7, f. 114. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 263. Suffrian, Linn. Ent. 6, 212.
ater Hald. J. Acad. 1, 264. Suffrian, Linn. Ent. 6, 213.
affinis Hald. ib.
auritus Hald. ib.

Cryptocephalus Geoffr. = *C. sili* L.

- scutellaris** Fabr. El. 2, 54. Hald. (Griburius*), J. Acad. 2d, 1, 245.
clathratus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 173. Hald. (Bassareus), J. Acad. 2d, 1, 246. *congestus* fide Suffr. 298.
congestus Fabr. El. 2, 47. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 246. *brunnipes* Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 618. Ent. 6, No. 49, tab. 5, fig. 83 a, b.
guttatus Hald. J. Acad. 1, 247. *sulfuripennis* fide Suffr. [Ent. 6, 304.
formosus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 173. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 247. Suffr. Linn.
guttulatus Oliv. Ent. 6, 815, tab. 6, fig. 86. Suffr. Linn. Ent. 6, 313. *lautilus* Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2d, 4, 250. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 247.
bivius Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2d, 4, 249. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 248.
mutabilis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 172. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 248.
dispersus Hald. J. Acad. 1, 248.
aulicus Hald. ib. 249.
simplex Hald. ib.
pumilus Hald. ib.
lineolatus Hald. ib.
incertus Oliv. Ins. 96, tab. 6, fig. 85. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 250.
trivittatus Oliv. 6, 824, No. 68, tab. 6, fig. 98. Suffr. 6, 231.

* Suffrian endeavors to set aside the legitimate name GRIBURIUS, under the pretence that a generic name cannot be formed by Latinizing a vulgar one—an assumption which is abundantly disproved by names like CUCIUS, DIDUS, MANARUS, &c.—Eds.

- vitatus** Hald. J. Acad. 1, 250. [Pr. Acad. 3, 174.
cinctipennis Rand. Bost. J. 2, 45. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 251. *hamatus* Mels.
venustus Fabr. 1792. Ent. Syst. 2, 42. *venustus* Oliv. Enc. 6, 609. Ent. 6,
 812. *glacoides* Suffr. fide Suffr. 6, 239. *venustus* Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1,
 251. *calidus* Suffr. 6, 241, fide Suffr.
ornatus Fabr. Supp. 106; El. 2, 47. Say, Am. Ent. 2, tab. 28? Suffr. 6,
gibbicollis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 252. [241.
insertus Hald. ib.
albicans Hald. ib.
amatus Hald. ib. 253. [Acad. 1, 253.
confluentus Say, J. Acad. 3, 440. Am. Ent. tab. 28. *confluens* Hald. J.
lituratus Fabr. El. 2, 50. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 254. *recurvus* Say, J. Acad.
 3, 439. *castus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 171.
lativittis Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 558.
sulfuripennis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 173. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 254.
luteipennis Mels. ib. 172. Hald. ib.
fulvipennis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 255.
mammifer Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2d, 4, 250. *pretiosus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3,
 174, teste Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 255.
notatus Fabr. El. 2, 55. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 618. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 255.
distinctus Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 255. [‡Kirb.* N. Z. 608.
binominis Newm. Entom. 78. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 256.
quadrifrons Newm. ib. Hald. ib.
4-maculatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 441. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 256. *semi-*
cincta Germ. Nov. Sp. p. 554.
quadruplex Newm. Entom. 78. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 256.
auratus Fabr. El. 2, 57. No. 89 (descript.), teste Erichs. Linn. Ent. 3, 84.
viridis Mels. (Monachus), Pr. Acad. 3, 174. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 256.
levis Hald. J. Acad. 1, 257.
hepaticus Mels. (Pachybrach.), Pr. Acad. 3, 171. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 257.
tridens Mels. ib. Hald. ib.
punctatus Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 257. [Ent. 6, 288.
rugicollis Hald. (Canthostethus), J. Acad. 2d, 1, 258. *Schreibersii* Suffr. Linn.
fasciatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 437. Hald. 1, 258. *lateritius* Newm. Entom. 78.
geminatus Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2d, 4, 250. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 253.
punctipes Say, J. Acad. 3, 438. [5-*vittatus* Suffr. Linn. Ent. 6, 296.
nigricornis Say, ib. 436.
obsoletus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 559. *ornatus* Fabr. fide Suffr. 6, 229.
picturatus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 560.
nanus Fabr. El. 2, 56.
parvulus Fabr. ib. 57.
larvatus Newm. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2d, 4, 250. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 258.
limbatus|| Newm. ib. Hald. ib.
lixus Newm. ib. Hald. ib. 259.
luteolus Newm. ib. Hald. ib.
detritus Oliv. Ent. 6, 814. No. 50, tab. 6, fig. 84. Suffrian, Linn. Ent. 6,
chalconotus Mann. Beitr. p. 312. [306.

* *C. notatus* F. is southern. The northern species described by Kirby under the same name, has been called *sellatus* by Suffrian, Linn. Ent. 6, 307.—S. S. II.

COCCINELLIDAE.* *Scarlet***Eriopis** Muls.

connexa Germ. Ins. Nov. 621. Muls. Cocc. 5.

Naemia Muls.

seriata Mels. (Cocc.), Pr. Acad. 3, 177. *litigiosa* Muls. 31.

vittigera Mann. (Hippodamia), Beitrag, 312. Guérin, Icon. R. Ann. 322.

episcopalis Kirby (Cocc.), N. Z. 228, tab. 5, fig. 4. Muls. 34. [Muls. 33.

Hippodamia Muls.

13 *punctata* Linn. (Cocc.), Muls. 10. *tibialis* Say, J. Acad. 4, 94.

Lecontii Muls. 1010.

quinesignata Kirby (Cocc.), N. Z. 230, tab. 7, fig. 7. Muls. 15.

extensa Muls. 7.

sinuata Muls. 1011.

15 *maculata* Muls. 20.

[Pr. Acad. 3, 178.

convergens Guérin, Icon. R. An. 321. Muls. 22. *modesta* Mels. (Cocc.),

glacialis Fabr. (Cocc.), El. 1, 136. Muls. 18. *abbreviata* Fabr. El. 1, 360.

Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 52. *remota* Weber, Obs. 49. [N. Z. 229.

parenthesis Say (Cocc.), J. Acad. 4, 93. Muls. (Adonia), 49. *tridens* Kirb.

maculata Geer (Cocc.), 5, 392, t. 16, f. 22. Muls. (Megilla), 28. *10-macu-*

lata Fabr. *oblonga* Oliv.

lunatomaculata Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, t. 7, f. 8.

Coccinella Linn. *Scarlet*

hyperborea Payk. F. Succ. 2, 39. Muls. (Adalia), 53.

ophthalmica Muls. (Adalia), 56.

bipunctata Linn. Muls. (Adalia), 58. *bioculata* Say, J. Acad. 4, 94.

humeralis Say, J. Acad. 4, 95.

picta Randall, Bost. J. 2, 51. Muls. (Harmonia), 890. *concinuata* Mels. Pr.

Acad. 3, 177. *Harmonia contexta* Muls. 87.

12 *maculata* Gebler. Muls. (Harmonia), 86. *incarnata* Kirb. N. Z. 231.

venusta Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 178. *Harmonia notulata* Muls. 83. [t. 7, f. 7.

Menetriesi Muls. 104.

tricuspis Kirb. N. Z. 231. Muls. 107.

trifasciata Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 363. Muls. 119. *perplexa* Muls. 1021.

transversoguttata Faldern. Muls. 117. *5-notata* Kirby, N. Z. 230.

monticola Muls. 115.

novemnotata Herbst, Col. 5, 269, t. 55, f. 8. Fabr. El. 1, 366. Muls. 123.

californica Mann. Beitrag, 313. Muls. 115.

munda Say, Bost. J. 1, 202. Muls. (Daulis), 304.

sanguinea Linn. Muls. (Daulis), 326. *immaculata* Fabr. El. 1, 357.

* Some notes on the species of this group, and descriptions of several new ones, may be found in the 6th vol. of the *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sciences.*—Ers.

- binotata* Say, J. Acad. 5, 302. Muls. (Daulis), 322.
abdominalis Say, J. Acad. 4, 95. Muls. (Daulis), 316.
cardisce Randall, Bost. J. 2, 32.
disiuncta Randall, ib. 2, 33.
obliqua Randall, ib. 2, 32.
affinis Randall, ib. 2, 50.
similis Randall, ib. 2, 52.
normata Say, J. Acad. Nat. Sci. 5, 302.
 ? *multiguttata* Randall, Bost. J. 2, 51.
 ? *bitriangularis* Say, Exp. 2, 269.

Mysia Muls.

- pullata* Say (Cocc.), J. Acad. 5, 302. Muls. 1023. *notans* Randall (Cocc.),
subvittata Muls. 139. [Bost. J. 2, 49. Muls. 137, 1038.
 15-*punctata* Oliv. (Cocc.), tab. 6, fig. 83. Muls. (Anatis), 135. *mali* Say,
 J. Acad. 4, 93. *lubiculata*† Say, Exp. 2, 288.

Psyllobora Muls.

- 20-*maculata* Say (Cocc.), J. Acad. 4, 98. Muls. 183.

Chilocorus Leach.

- bivulnerus* Muls. 460. *stigma*† Say (Cocc.), Bost. J. 1, 203.

Exochomus Redt.

- tripustulatus* Geer (Cocc.), 5, 393, tab. 16, fig. 23. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 75.
 Muls. 478. *verrucatus* Mels. (Chiloc.), Pr. Acad. 3, 180.
marginipennis Lec. (Cocc.), Ann. Lyc. 1, 173. Muls. 485. *practextatus*
Childreni Muls. 1035. [Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 180.
 4-*oculatus* Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845.

Thalassa Muls.

- Montezumae* Cocc. 512. Muls. 512.

Brachyacantha Muls.

- albifrons* Say (Cocc.), J. Acad. 4, 94.
dentipes Fabr. (Cocc.), El. 1, 381. Oliv. Ent. 98, tab. 7, fig. 110. Say,
bistripustulata Fabr. (Cocc.), 1, 333. Muls. 538. [B. J. 202. Muls. 525.
flavifrons Muls. 531.
ursina Fabr. (Cocc.), 1, 386. Herbst, Col. 5, 312. Muls. 533. *bisquinque-*
pustulata† Oliv. 98, tab. 7, fig. 112.
 10-*pustulata* Mels. (Hyperaspis), Pr. Acad. 3, 179. *fulvopustulata* Mels.
basalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 179. *confusa* Muls. 537. [Pr. Acad. 3, 178.
quadripunctata Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 178. *diversa* Muls. 538.
felina Fabr. (Cocc.), El. 1, 385. Hbst. Col. 5, 310. Enc. Méth. 6, 79.

Hyperaspis Redt.

- disconotata* Muls. 653.
elegans Muls. 658. *Coccinella undulata*|| Say, J. Acad. 4, 92. *Cocc. lug-*
venustula Muls. 671. [bris? Randall, Bost. J. 2, 52.
fimbriolata Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 180. *rufomarginata* Muls. 661.
quadrioculata Muls. 676.
proba Say (Cocc.), J. Acad. 5, 303. Muls. 674.
floridana Muls. 1040.
signata Oliv. (Cocc.), 98, t. 7, f. 107. Muls. 683. *leucopsis* Mels. Pr. Acad.
bigeminata Randall (Cocc.), Bost. J. 2, 32. *Guexi* Muls. 687. [3, 179.
inedita Muls. 684.
maculifera Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 179.

Oxynychus Lec.

- moerens* Lec. Lac. Sup. 238. Muls. (*Hyperaspis*), 694.

Scymnus Kugelann.

- ornatus* Lec. Lac. Sup. 239.
myrmidon Muls. 954.
flavifrons Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 181.
bioculatus Muls. 960.
punctatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 180.
terminatus Say, Bost. J. 1, 203.
ochroderus Muls. 951. *xanthaspis* Muls. 952.
americanus Muls. 194.
Brullei Muls. 984.
collaris Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 180. *chutchas* Muls. 986.
caudalis Lec. Lac. Sup. 238. *creperus?* Muls. 985.
consobrinus Lec. *caudalis*† Lec. ‡ Lac. Sup. 238. *fastigiatus* Muls. 986.
cervicalis Muls. 984.
marginicollis Mann. Beitr. 313. Muls. 1053.
tenebrosus Muls. 989.
lacustris Lec. Lac. Sup. 239. Muls. 989.
icteratus Muls. 969.
cyanescens Muls. 993.

Epilachna Redt. *upsoni* n. sp.

- borealis* Thunberg (Cocc.), Ins. 1, 15. Fabr. El. 1, 368. Herbst, Col. 5,
 262. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 6, 63. Muls. 826. *immaculicollis* Chevr. Col.
 Mex. 13-*notata* Latr. Rec. d'Obs. 2, 67, fig. 8.

Sacium Lec. *a. Schmidt*

CLYPEASTER|| Andersch.

- fasciatus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 259. *subfasciatus* Guér. Icon. R. A. 323.

ENDOMYCHIDAE.

Endomychus Payk.

biguttatus Say, J. Acad. 4, 96. *quadripunctatus* M. C. 562.

Lycoperdina Latr.

angulata Say (Eumorphus), J. Acad. 5, 304.

lineata Oliv. *vittata* Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 621. *distincta* Say, J. Acad. 5, 305.

perpulchra Newm. (Endomychus), Ent. Mag. 5, 390. *4-guttata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 176.

Phymaphora Newm.

pulchella Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 389. *puncticollis* Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 271.

crassicornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 176. *Bertoni* Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 272.

unicolor Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 272. (var.) *apicalis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 177.

Epipocus Germ. (4Dej.)

ferrugineus Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 172.

testaceus Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 272. *pilosus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 176.

Ephebus 4Chevr.

vestitus Say, J. Acad. 5, 304. *hispidus?* Herbst, Col. 8, 374.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Euschides Lec.

STENOMORPHA || Solier.

opaca Say (Asida), J. Acad. Philad. 3, 254.

polita Say, ib. 255.

obovata Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 127.

Pelecyporus Solier.

angulatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 127.

hispidulus Lec. ib.

hirsutus Lec. ib.

parallelus Lec. ib. 5, 128.

marginatus Lec. ib.

confluens Lec. ib.

carinatus Lec. ib.

obsoletus Lec. ib.

muricatus Lec. ib. 5, 189.

anastomosis Say (Asida), J. Acad. Philad. 3, 256

Microschafia Solier.

- inaequalis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 129.
puncticollis Lec. ib.

Asbolus Lec.

- verrucosus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 129.
laevis Lec. ib. 130.

Usechus Motsch.

- lacerta* Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 79, tab. 1, fig. 9.

Nosoderma Esch.

- diabolicum* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 130.
obcordatum Kirby (Boletophagus), N. Z. 236.
porcatum Lec. Pr. Acad. Philad. 6, 235.

Zopherus Gray.

- tristis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 130.
concolor Lec. ib.
nodulosus Solier, Ann. Ent. Fr. *variolosus*† Hald. Stansbury's Exp. 376.

Coniontis Esch.

- affinis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 130.
viatica Esch. Zool. Atl. 3, 7; tab. 14, fig. 3. Mann. Beitrag, 274.
Eschscholtzii Mann. Rev. Zool. 1840, 138; Beitrag, 275.
ovalis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 131.
puncticollis Lec. ib.
subpubescens Lec. ib.
nemoralis Esch. Zool. Atl. 3, 8. Mann. Beitrag, 276.
obesa Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 131.

Emmenastes Motsch.

- rugosus* Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 76.

Eusattus Lec.

- reticulatus* Say (Zophosis), J. Acad. Philad. 3, 250.
difficilis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 132.
muricatus Lec. ib.
dilatatus Lec. ib.
dubius Lec. ib.
convexus Lec. ib.

Coelus Esch.

- ciliatus* Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 5, tab. 14, fig. 1. Mann. Beitrag, 277.
globosus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 133.

Embaphion Say.

muricatum Say, J. Acad. Philad. 3, 251.

Eleodes Esch.

- grandicollis* Mann. Beitrag, p. 266; Mag. Zool. 1844, tab. 130.
gigantea Mann. ib. 267; ib. 1843, tab. 127.
dentipes Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 10, tab. 14, fig. 4. Mann. 267. Guér. Mag. Zool.
quadricollis Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 12, tab. 14, fig. 5. Mann. 268. [4, 31, t. 117.
marginata Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 10. Mann. Beitrag, 269.
Fischeri Mann. Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 137. Beitrag, 269.
clavicornis Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 11. Mann. Beitrag, 270.
reflexicollis Mann. Beitrag, 270.
planata Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 12. Mann. 270.
parvicollis Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 12. Mann. 271.
producta Mann. Beitrag, 271.
scabrosa Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 11. Mann. 272.
cordata Esch. 3, 12. Mann. 273.
intricata Mann. Beitrag, 273.
tuberculata Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 12. Mann. 274.
pimelioides Mann. Beitrag, 274; Mag. Zool. 1843, tab. 129.
suturalis Say (Blaps), J. Acad. Philad. 3, 257; Am. Ent. tab. 16.
acuta Say, ib. 258; ib. *sulcipen-*
nis Mann. Beitrag, 266; Mag. Zool. 1843, tab. 128.
obscura Say (Blaps), J. Acad. Philad. 3, 259; Am. Ent. tab. 16.
hispilabris Say (Blaps), ib. 260.
extricata Say, ib. 261.
obsoleta Say, ib.
tricostata Say, ib. 262. *Pimelia alternata* Kb. N. Z. 232.
carbonaria Say, ib. 260.
opaca Say, ib. 262.
vicina Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 133.
subnitens Lec. ib. 134.
longicollis Lec. ib.
femorata Lec. ib.
armata Lec. ib.
laticollis Lec. ib. 135.
acuticauda Lec. ib.
consobrina Lec. ib.
depressa Lec. ib. 136.

Amphidora Esch.

- littoralis* Esch. Z. Atl. 4, 13, tab. 18, fig. 7. Mann. 266.
osculans Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 136.
nigropilosa Lec. ib.
rufipes Lec. ib.
attenuata Lec. ib. 137.

Apocrypha Esch.

- anthicoides* Esch. Zool. Atl. 4, 13, tab. 18, fig. 7. Mann. 265.
dyschirioides Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 137.

Cononotus Lec.

- sericans* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 137.
punctatus Lec. ib. 138.

Aracoschizus Lec.

- costipennis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 138.

Nyctoporis Esch.

- cristata* Esch. Z. Atl. 4, 11, tab. 18, fig. 4. Mann. Beitrag, 263.
aequicollis Esch. Z. Atl. 4, 12. Mann. 263.
carinata Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 138.

Eurymetopon Esch.

- rufipes* Esch. Z. Atl. 4, 8, tab. 18, fig. 1. Mann. Beitrag, 264.
ochraceum Esch. 4, 8, tab. 18, fig. 2. Mann. 265.
abnorme Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 138.
convexicolle Lec. ib. 139.
longulum Lec. ib.
obesum Lec. ib.
atrum Lec. ib.

Auchmobius Lec.

- sublaevis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 140.

Cryptadius Lec.

- inflatus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 140.

Edrotes Lec.

- ventricosus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 141.
rotunda Say (Pimelia), J. Acad. Philad. 3, 251.

Trimytilis Lec.

- pruinosa* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 141.

Triorophus Lec.

- laevis* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 141.
rugiceps Lec. ib. 142.
punctatus Lec. ib.

Craniotus Lec.

- pubescens* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 142.

Centrioptera Mann.

- caraboides Mann. Mag. Zool. 1843, tab. 126; Beitrag, 280.
 muricata Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 142.

Cerenopus Lec.

- concolor Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 143.
 bicolor Lec. ib.
 costipennis Lec. ib.

Eulabis Esch.

- bicainata Esch. Z. Atl. 3, 15, tab. 14, fig. 8. Mann. Beitrag, 264.
 rufipes Esch. ib. Mann. ib.
 pubescens Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 144.

Polypleurus Solier.

- perforatus Germ. (Upis), Ins. Nov. 148.
 geminatus Serv. Ann. Ent. Fr. 7, 196.
 punctatus, Serv. ib. 197.

Epanthius Lec.

- obscurus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 144.

Notibius Lec.

- sulcatus Lec. 5, 145.
 granulatus Lec. ib.
 puberulus Lec. ib.
 puncticollis Lec. ib.

Conibius Lec.

- seriatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 146.
 parallelus Lec. ib.

Blapstinus Solier.

- moestus Mels. Pr. Acad. Philad. 3, 65.
 aeneolus Mels. ib. 66.
 ? interruptus Say (Opatrum), J. Acad. 3, 264.
 ? metallicus Fabr. (Blaps), El. 1, 143. Beauv. Ins. p. 137, tab. 20 b, fig. 2.
 californicus Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, p. 77.
 pulverulentus Mann. Beitrag, p. 276.
 sordidus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 146.
 crassus Lec. ib.
 dilatatus Lec. ib.
 brevicollis Lec. ib. 147.
 pubescens Lec. ib.
 sulcatus Lec. ib.
 longulus Lec. ib.
 angustus Lec. ib.

Pedinus Latr.

suturalis Say, J. Acad. Philad. 3, 263.

Opatrinus † Dej.

notus Say (Opatrum), J. Ac. Phila. 5, 237. Bost. J. 1, 187. M. C. No. 376.

Opatrum Fabr.

latimanus Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 1, 92.

? *pullus* Say, J. Acad. Philad. 3, 264.

Heliophilus Latr.

fossor Lec. J. Acad. Philad. 2d, 1, 92.

Anepsius Lec.

delicatulus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 148.

Batullus Lec.

setosus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 148.

rotundicollis Lec. ib.

Crypticus Latr.

obsoletus Say, J. Acad. Philad. 3, 265.

Trachyscelis Latr.

flavipes Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 61.

Phaleria Latr.

testacea Say, Long's Exp. 2, 280.

picta Mann. Beitrag, p. 277.

rotundata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 148.

Oplocephala Lap.

NEOMIDA † Ziegl.

collaris Lap. Ann. Sc. Nat. 23, 347.

bicornis Oliv. Ent. 3, 55: Enc. Méth. 6, 273. Kirb. N. Z. 235 (Arrhenoplitis). *virescens* Lap. 23, 341. *Hispa* F. Mant. p. 215.

viridipennis Fabr. El. 2, 586. Lap. Ann. Sc. Nat. 23, 340. No. 325 M. C.

excavata Say, J. Acad. 3, 267. *cornuta* Mels. C. No. 328.

chalybea Lap. Ann. Sc. Nat. 23, 341.

Nelites Lec.

aeneolus Lec. Agass. Lake Sup. p. 232.

Platydema Lap.

- cyanescens* Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 23, 356.
americana Lap. ib. 358. *nigra* Mels. C. No. 327.
polita Lap. ib. 361.
subcostata Lap. ib. 362.
ruficollis Lap. ib. 375. [2d, 1, 102.
sanguinicollis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 61. *ruficollis* Lap. teste Hald. J. Acad.
ruficornis Sturm, Catal. 1826, p. 68, tab. 3, fig. 21. *rufiventris*? Lap. Ann.
 Se. Nat. 1831, 23, 378. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 101.
elliptica Fabr. El. 2, 566. Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 380. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1,
flavipes Fabr. ib. 567. Lap. ib. 388. Hald. ib. [101.
4-maculata Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 23, 383.
picipes Say (Phaleria). Long's Exp. 2, 280, teste Hald. ib. 1, 102.
cyanea Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 23, 393.
picilabris Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 62. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 102.
rufa Mels. ib. 61.
pallens Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 23, 377.
basalis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 101.
analis Hald. ib.
laevipes Hald. ib.
laevis Hald. ib.
clypeatus Hald. ib. 102.
erythrocerus Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 23, 355.
angusta Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 149.
bifasciatus Say (? Diaperis), J. Acad. 3, 206.

Diaperis Geoffr.

- hydri* Fabr. El. 2, 585. Lap. Ann. Se. Nat. 23, 335. *maculata* Oliv. Enc.
 Méth. 6, 273.

Hypophloeus Fabr.

- nitidus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 62. Mels. C. No. 215.
thoracicus Mels. ib. 63. ib. 214.
 ? *paralielus* Mels. ib.

Boros Herbst.

- unicolor* Say, J. Acad. 5, 238.

Priognathus Lec.

- monilicornis* Randall (Ditylus), Bost. J. 2, 22. Lec. Lac. Sup. 233.

Crymodes Lec.

- discicollis* Lec. Lac. Sup. p. 233.

Adelina †Dej.

- plana* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 119.

Uloma Meg.

- culinaris* Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 148. Oliv. 3, 12.
impressa Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 64.
ferruginea Say, Bost. J. 1, 188. *rubens* † Germ. Sturm. *ochraceus* Mels. C.
marginata Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 149.

Aniara †Dej.

- picea* Mels. (*Uloma*), Pr. Acad. 3, 64. *anthracina* Dej. Cat. 221.

Tenebrio Linn.

- molitor* Linn. Fabr. El. 1, 145. Oliv. Ent. 3, 12. Kirb. N. Z. 234.
obscurus Fabr. El. 1, 146. Hbst. Col. 7, 253.
badius Say, J. Acad. 3, 256.
rufinasus Say, Bost. J. 1, 187. [tab. 2, fig. 17.
depressus Fabr. El. 1, 147. Hbst. Col. 7, 255. *planus* Oliv. Ent. 3, 14.
castaneus Knoch, N. Beitr. p. 171. *interstitialis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 266.
estriatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 149.
aeneus Geer, 5, 53, tab. 13, fig. 11.
sublaevis Beauv. Ins. 163, tab. 31, fig. 4.
minimus Beauv. ib. 7.
variolosus Beauv. ib. 8.
elongatus Beauv. ib. 9.

Centronipus †Dej.

- calcaratus* Fabr. (Helops), El. 1, 159. Beauv. Ins. p. 137, tab. 31, fig. 1,
reflexus Say (*Tenebrio*), J. Acad. 5, 203.

Cibdelis Mann.

- Biaschkii* Mann. Beitrag, 284.

Iphthinius †Dej.

NYCTOBATES Guér.

- pensylvanicus* De Geer, Ins. 5, 52, tab. 13, fig. 10. Kn. N. Beitr. p. 167.
chrysoptus Hbst. Col. 7, 236. *laevis*? Oliv. Ent. 3, 10. Hbst. Col. 8, 11.
barbatus Knoch, N. Beitr. p. 166, tab. 7, fig. 1. *pensylvanicus* † Kirb. N. Z.
 234. *glaber*? Herbst (*Upis*), Col. 8, 32, tab. 119, fig. 8.
saperdoides Oliv. (Helops), Ent. 3, 11. Hbst. Col. 8, 12. Beauv. Ins. 162.
 tab. 31, fig. 2. *spinipes* Fabr. (Helops), El. 1, 162. *anthracinus* Kn. N.
 Beitr. p. 169. *rufipes* Say, J. Acad. 5, 203 (var.).
femoratus Fabr. (Trogosita), El. 1, 154. Beauv. Ins. p. 163, tab. 31, fig. 5.
fulvipes Hbst. (*Upis*), Col. 7, 238. No. 1226 M. C.
intermedia Hald. Stansb. Exp. 376.
serratus Mann. (Nyctobates), Beitrag, 284.
inermis Mann. ib.
aereus Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 65.

Coclocnemis Mann.

- californica Mann. Beitrag, p. 282; Mag. Zool. 1844, tab. 143.
 dilaticollis Mann. ib.
 magna Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 150.
 obesa Lec. ib.

Upis Fabr.

- ceramboides Linn. Fabr. Ent. Syst. 2, 515. Kirb. N. Z. 233. *reticulatus* Say, Long's Exp. 2, 279.

Anoedus Dej.

- brunneus Ziegl. (Dendarus), Pr. Acad. 2, 45.
 rotundicollis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 150.

Bolitophagus Fabr.

ELEDONA Latr.

- cornutus Pz. (Opatrum), Prod. tab. 1, fig. 5, 6. Fabr. El. 1, 112. Say, Am. Ent. 3, tab. 51. Kirb. N. Z. 236.
 corticola Say, J. Acad. 5, 238; Am. Ent. 3, tab. 51.
 depressus Randall (Eledona), Bost. J. 2, 21.
 silphides Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 378.
 tetraopes Newm. ib.

Epitragus Latr.

- canaliculatus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 281.

Meracantha Kirby.

- canadensis Kirb. N. Z. 238. *tumida* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 61. *contracta* Beauv. (Helops), Ins. p. 122, tab. 30, fig. 6. *Physocoelus*† *inflatus*† Dej.

Helops F.

- micans Fabr. El. 1, 157. *vittatus* Oliv. 3, 4. *aeneus* Illig. *lucidatus* Beauv.
 venustus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 283. [Ins. p. 121, t. 30, f. 4.
 americanus Beauv. Ins. p. 122, tab. 30, fig. 6.
 politus Say, J. Acad. 5, 240.
 aratus Say, ib. 241.
 aereus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 159.
 pullus Say, J. Acad. 5, 240.
 cisteloides Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 159, an *Helops contractus* Beauv.?
 tenebrioides Beauv. 121, tab. 30, fig. 3.
 tristis Beauv. Ins. 137, tab. 30 b, fig. 1.
 carolinensis Beauv. Ins. 162, tab. 31, fig. 1.
 americanus Beauv. 122, tab. 30, fig. 6.
 californicus Mann. Beitrag, p. 287 (Bull. Mosc. 1843).
 rugulosus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 151.

Encyphus Mann. *Akumjo* 2 298

hybosoroides Mann. Beitrag, p. 286.

Penthe Newm.

ANOROPS † Dej.

obliquata Fabr. (Helops), El. 1, 162. Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 374. Beauv.

Ins. p. 122, tab. 30, fig. 5. No. 513 M. C.

pimelia Fabr. El. 1, 40. *funerca* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 374, 1838.

Stenochia Kirb.

terminata Say, J. Acad. 3, 267.

tenuicollis Say, ib. 5, 241.

arotata Say, Long's Exp. 2, 283.

gracilis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 150.

Eryx Steph.

amoena (Cistela), J. Acad. 3, 268. Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 158.

Allecula Fabr.

erythrocnemis Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 164.

punctulata Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 59.

nigrans Mels. ib. 60.

atra Say, J. Acad. 5, 242.

pilosa Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 58.

obscura Say, J. Acad. 5, 242.

Mycetochares Latr.

binotata Say (Cistela), Long's Exp. 2, 285. *humeralis* M. C. 520.

basillaris Say, J. Acad. 3, 269.

fraterna Say, ib. 270.

rufipes Lec. Ann. Lye. 1, 170.

ruficornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 59.

nigra Mels. ib.

Cistela Fabr.

erythroptera Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 46.

marginata Ziegl. ib.

femoralis Oliv. Ent. 3, 12; Enc. Méth. 6, 6.

brevis Say, J. Acad. 3, 269. *rufipes* Mels. C. No. 518.

erythroptera Kirb. N. Z. 239.

fuscipes Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 60.

fuliginosa Mels. ib. 59.

sericea Say, J. Acad. 3, 270. Long's Exp. 2, 285.

pulla Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 60.

MELANDRYIDAE.

Melandrya Fabr.

- striata** Say, Long's Exp. 2, 286. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 97. *thoracica* Mels.
Pr. Acad. 3, 55 (var. a.). *bicolor* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 55 (var. b.).
labiata Say, Long's Exp. 2, 287. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 97. Mels. C. 1235.
excavata Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 97.
maculata Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 232.

Pytho Latr.

- niger** Kirb. N. Z. 164.
americanus Kirb. N. Z. 165.
? pallidus Say, J. Acad. 3, 271.

Emmesa Newm.

- connectens** Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 376.

Phaiona Hald.

- umbrina** Mels. (*Melandrya*). Pr. Acad. 3, 55. Hald. 1, 99.

Serropalpus Hellenius.

- substriatus** Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 98. *obsoletus* Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 98.

Synchroa Newm.

- punctata** Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 378.

Hypulus Payk.

- trifasciatus** Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 56.
simulator Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 376.

Dircaea Fabr.

- tibialis** Say, Long's Exp. 2, 282.
4-maculatus Say (*Serropalpus*), Exp. 2, 283. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 98.
sericea Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 98.
decolorata Rand. Bost. J. 2, 22.

Xylita Payk.

- buprestoides** Payk. teste Kirb. N. Z. 240.

Haltomenus Payk.

- scapularis** Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 57.
4-pustulatus Mels. ib.
luridus Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 99.
niger Hald. ib.

Orchesia Latr.

- sericea* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 51. Hald. (Calasia), J. Acad. 2d, 1, 99.
castanea Mels. ib.
gracilis Mels. ib.

Eustrophus Illig.

- bicolor* Fabr. El. 2, 566.
tomentosus Say, J. Acad. 5, 239. *niger* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 58.
bifasciatus Say, Long's Exp. 2, 282. *4-maculata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 58.
indistinctus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 151.

Scraptia Latr.

- pallipes* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 56. *plagiata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 56. *ameri-*
lutea Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 100. [*cana* Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 100.
biimpressa Hald. ib.
rugosa Hald. ib.
flavicollis Hald. ib.
pusilla Hald. ib.

MORDELLIDAE.

Anaspis Geoffr.

- triloba* Say, J. Acad. 3, 276.
4-punctata Say, ib.
dimidiata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 312.
ventralis Mels. ib.
flavipennis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 100.
filiformis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 231.
luteipennis Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 157.
collaris Lec. ib.
atra Lec. ib.
sericea Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, 288.
pallescens Mann. ib.

Anthobates Lec.

- trifasciata* Mels. (Anaspis), Pr. Acad. 2, 318. Lec. Lac. Sup. 231.

Mordella Linn.

- bidentata* Say, J. Acad. 3, 277.
hilaris Say, Bost. J. 1, 190.
sericans Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 312.
oculata Say, Bost. J. 1, 190.
8-punctata Fabr. El. 2, 123. Enc. Méth. 7, 793.
melaena Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 169. *nigra* Mels. C. No. 1252.

- scutellaris* Fabr. El. 2, 123.
pubescens Fabr. ib.
marginata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 312.
serval Say, Bost. J. 1, 191.
atrata Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 313.
lineata Mels. ib.
nigricans Mels. ib.
fuscata Mels. ib. *fusca* Mels. C. 1270.
bihamata Mels. ib.
discolor Mels. ib. *bifasciata* Mels. C. 1262.
modesta Mels. ib. 314.
undulata Mels. ib. 316.
liturata Mels. ib. 314.
pustulata Mels. ib.
aspersa Mels. ib.
fuscipennis Mels. ib.
nigripennis Fabr. El. 2, 123.
scapularis Say, J. Acad. 3, 277. *bimaculata* Mels. C. 1269.
marginalis Say, ib. 278. *collaris* Mels. C. 1255.
discoidea Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 315.
attenuata Say, J. Acad. 5, 243.
limbalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 315. *limbata* M. C. 1259.
ornata Mels. ib.
rufa Say, J. Acad. 5, 244.
lutea Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 315.
fulvicollis Mels. ib.
trifasciata Say, J. Acad. 5, 243. Mels. C. 1256. an *pubescens* F. ?
pectoralis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 231.

Ripiphorus Fabr.

- pectinatus* Fabr. El. 2, 119. Enc. Méth. 7, 737. *jabius* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, [316].
impressus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 316.
longipes Mels. ib. 317.
humeralis Fabr. El. 2, 119.
maxillosus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 316.
limbatus Fabr. El. 2, 121. Say, Bost. J. 1, 189.
cruentus Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 168.
sanguinolentus Germ. ib.
bicolor Say, J. Acad. 3, 275. *ambiguus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 317.
thoracicus Mels. ib.
dimidiatus Fabr. El. 2, 120. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 7, 738. Hentz, Am. Phil. [Tr. 3, 464 (*Macrosiagon*).
niger Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 317.
nigricornis Fabr. El. 2, 119.
tristis Fabr. ib.
ventralis Fabr. ib. 120.

Pelecotoma Fisch.

- flavipes* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 318.

Myodites Latr.

- fasciatus* Say (Dorthesia), J. Acad. 3, 274.
flavicornis Say, ib.
stylopides Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 376.
americanus Guérin, Icon. Regne An. tab. 34, fig. 5.

STYLOPIDAE.

Xenos Rossi.

- Peckii* Kirby, Linn. Transact. 11, 116, tab. 8, fig. 8.

Stylops Kirby.

- Childrenii* Gray, Griff. Animal Kingdom, 15, 684, tab. 59.

MELOIDAE.

Moria Fabr.

- sanguinipennis* Say, J. Acad. 3, 279.
Stansburii Hald. Stansbury's Exp. 377.

Meloe Linn. *An Apple on the Tree*

- americana* Leach, Linn. Tr. 11, 250, tab. 18, fig. 5, 6.
angusticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 280. Harris, Ins. p. 113.
conferta Say, ib. 281. *nigra* Kirb. N. Z. 241.
impressa Kirb. N. Z. 242.

Cysteodemus Lec.

- armatus* Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 158.
Wislizeni Lec. ib.

Cantharis Geoffr. - L.

LYTTA Fabr.

- Nutalli* Say, J. Acad. 3, 300; Am. Ent. 1, tab. 3.
fulgifer Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 90.
aenea Say, J. Acad. 3, 301; Long's Exp. 2, 288. *nigricornis*|| Lec. J. Acad.
sphaericollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 299; Am. Ent. 1, tab. 3. [2d, 1, 90.
filiformis Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 91.
moerens Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 216.
polita Say, J. Acad. 3, 302.
reticulata Say, ib. 305.
afzeliana Fabr. El. 2, 78. *sinuata* Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 279.
Germari Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 303.
Engelmanii Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 91.
mylabrina Chev. Col. Mex. fasc. 3.

<i>vulnerata</i> Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 159.	
<i>nitidicollis</i> Lec.	ib. 160.
<i>tenebrosa</i> Lec.	ib.
<i>aeneipennis</i> Lec.	ib.
<i>cyanipennis</i> Lec.	ib.
<i>chalybea</i> Lec.	ib.
<i>smaragdula</i> Lec.	ib.
<i>stygica</i> Lec.	ib. 161.
<i>lugens</i> Lec.	ib.

Epicauta Redtenbacher.

<i>albida</i> Say, J. Acad. 3, 305; Am. Ent. 1, tab. 3.	
<i>maculata</i> Say, ib.	298. ib.
<i>segmenta</i> Say, ib.	303.
<i>immaculata</i> Say, ib.	304.
<i>articularis</i> Say, ib.	
<i>unicolor</i> Kirb. N. Z. 241.	
<i>lemniscata</i> Fabr. El. 2, 79.	
<i>vittata</i> Fabr. ib.	Ol. Enc. Méth. 5, 279. Chapman, Med. Repos. 2, 174, N. Y. 1799. Harr. Ins. p. 110. <i>Chapmani</i> Woodhouse, Med. strigosa Sch. Syn. Ins. 3, App. 18. [Repos. 3.
<i>marginata</i> Oliv. Enc. Méth. 5, 279. Fabr. El. 2, 79. Harr. Ins. p. 111.	
<i>clematidis</i> Woodhouse, Med. Repos. 3, 213, New York, 1800. <i>cinerea</i> Forster, 62. Pallas, Icon. 98.	
<i>lineata</i> Oliv. Ent. 3, 14, tab. 2, fig. 21.	
<i>atrata</i> Fabr. El. 2, 79. Oliv. Ent. 3, 17. Enc. Méth. 5, 280. Harr. Ins. p. 112. <i>pennsylvanica</i> Geer (Meloe), Ins. 5, 16. <i>nigra</i> Woodhouse, Med. Repos. 3, 213, N. York, 1800.	
<i>cinerea</i> F. 2, 80. Harr. Ins. p. 111.	
<i>ferruginea</i> Say, J. Acad. 3, 298. <i>nigricornis</i> Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 53.	
<i>trichrus</i> Pall. (Meloe), Icon. p. 100.	
<i>fissilabris</i> Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 232.	
<i>puncticollis</i> Mann. Beitrag, 288. Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 162.	
<i>elegans</i> Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 161.	
<i>oblita</i> Lec.	ib.
<i>maura</i> Lec.	ib.

Tegrodera Lec.

erosa Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 159.

Tetraonyx Latr.

4-maculata Fabr. (Apalus), El. 2, 25. *bimaculata* Klug (Lytta), Acad. Berol. 12, 2, p. 448, tab. 41, fig. 10.

Zonitis Fabr.

bilineata Say, J. Acad. 1, 22. *lineata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 53. *mandibularis* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 53, var.

Gnathium Kirby.

Francilloni Kirby, Linn. Trans. 12, 424, tab. 22, fig. 6.
minimum Say (Nemognatha), J. Acad. 3, 306.

Nemognatha Illig.

vittata Fabr. (Zonitis), El. 2, 24. Coqueb. Ill. Ins. p. 128, tab. 29, fig. 54.
 Enc. Méth. 8, 175. *piczata* Fabr. Sup. p. 104. Web. Obs. Ent. p. 60.
immaculata Say, J. Acad. 1, 22.
atripennis Say. ib. 3, 306.
nemorensis Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 258. *bimaculata* Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 54.
calceolata Guérin, Icon. Regne An. 136.

Cephaloon Newm.

lepturides Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 377. *lepturoides* Hald. J. Acad. 1, 95.
varians Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 95.

Xanthochroa Schmidt.

dorsalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 55. *vittatus* Hald. J. Acad. 1, 96.

Nacertes Steven.

melanura L. Schm. Linn. Ent. 1, 29. *notata* Fabr. El. 2, 371. *analis* Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 443. *apicalis* Say, Bost. J. 1, 188.

Asclera Schm.

ruficollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 271. Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 96. *carinata* Newm. (Ichnomera), Ent. Mag. 5, 378.
thoracica Fabr. El. 2, 370. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 447. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 97.
fraxini? Say, J. Acad. 3, 272.
signaticollis Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 96.
puncticollis Say, J. Acad. 3, 273. Hald. 1, 96.
notoxoides Fabr. El. 2, 369. Ol. Enc. Méth. 8, 447. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 96.
erythrocephala Germ. Sp. Nov. p. 167.
ruffrons Fabr. El. 2, 68.
vestita Say, J. Acad. 3, 54.
unicolor Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 54.
excavata Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 158.
bicolor Lec. ib.
lateralis Mels. (Nacerta), Pr. Acad. 3, 54. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 96.

Ditylus Fisch.

caeruleus Randall (Upis), Bost. J. 2, 20. Hald. J. Acad. 1, 96.
quadricollis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 157.

Calopus Fabr.

angustus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 158.

LAGRIDAE.

Statyra Latr.

ARTHROMACRA Kirb.

- aenea* Say, Long's Exp. 2, 287. *donacioides* Kirb. N. Z. 239.
resplendens Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 311. Mels. C. 557.
gagatina Mels. ib.

PYROCHROIDAE.

Pyrochroa Geoffr.

- flabellata* Fabr. El. 2, 109. Oliv. Ent. 3, 5.

Dendroides Latr.

POGONOCERUS Fisch.

- canadensis* Latr. *bicolor* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375.
concolor Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375.

Pedilus Fisch.

CORPHYRA Say.

- lugubris* Say (Anthicus), J. Acad. 5, 246. *imus* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375.
 Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 83. *nigricans* Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 46. *inornatus*
 Randall, Bost. J. 2, 23.
fulvipes Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 83.
pulcher Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 84.
ruficollis Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 47. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 83.
labiatus Say, J. Acad. 5, 247; Bost. J. 1, 189. *marginicollis* Ziegl. Pr.
 Acad. 2, 47. *infumatus?* Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 275. *rufithorax* New.
collaris Say, J. Acad. 5, 246; Bost. J. 1, 189. [5, 375.
guttula Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 2, 83.
impressus Say, J. Acad. 5, 248; Bost. J. 1, 189.
terminalis Say, ib. 247; ib.
elegans Hentz, Am. Phil. Tr. 3, 257. Lec. J. Acad. 2, 83. *haemorrhoidalis*
 Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 46.
lugubris|| Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375. Lec. J. Acad. 2, 83.
punctulatus Lec. Ann. Lye. 5, 151.

Schizotus Newm.

- cervicalis* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 375.

SALPINGIDAE.

Mycterus Clairv.

- scaber* Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 303.

Salpingus Gyll.

SPHAERIESTES Steph.

virescens Lec. Agass. Lac. Sup. 232.

ANTHICIDAE.*

Stereopalpus Ferté.**Mellyi** Ferté, Anthic. 5, pl.**Eurygenius** Ferté.**murinus** Hald. (Ichthydion), Pr. Acad. Philad. 1, 304.**constrictus** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 151.**Macratia** Newm.**murina** Fabr. El. 2, 91 (Diracæa). Ferté, Anthic. 16. *linearis* Newm. Ent. Mag. 5, 377.**Notoxus** Geoffr.**anchora** Hentz, J. Acad. 5, 375. Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 89. Ferté, Anthic. 33.**monodon** Fabr. El. 1, 289. Say, Am. Ent. 1, tab. 10. Kirb. N. Z. 240.
Lec. J. Acad. 1, 90. Ferté, 37.**bicolor** Say, Am. Ent. 1, tab. 10. Lec. J. Acad. 1, 90. Ferté, 53. *murini-*
bifasciatus Lec. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 89. [*pennis* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 1, 170.**serratus** Lec. ib. 90.**conformis** Lec. ib. 152.**cavicornis** Lec. ib.**Pilati** Ferté, 297.**planicornis** Ferté, 39, fig. 8.**talpa** Ferté, 50.**elegantulus** Ferté, 52.**Tomoderus** Ferté.**interruptus** Ferté, Anthic. 97.**constrictus** Say (Anthicus), J. Acad. Nat. Sc. 5, 244. Ferté, 101.**Formicilla** Lec.**munda** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 152.**Anthicus** Payk.**cinctus** Say, J. Acad. 3, 278. Ferté, 274.**basillaris** Say, ib. 279. *floralis* Payk. Ferté, 150.**obscurus** Ferté, Anthic. 116.* A synopsis of the species of this family found in our territories is in the sixth volume of the *Proceedings of Academy of Natural Sciences.*—Eds.

- nitidulus* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 153.
elegans Ferté, 117.
tenuis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 153.
formicarius Ferté, 185.
annectens Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 153.
californicus Ferté, 128.
vicinus Ferté, 157.
thoracicus Ferté, 158.
confinis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 153.
horridus Lec. ib. 154.
luteolus Lec. ib.
ephippium Ferté, 163.
rufulus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 155.
cervinus Ferté, 181.
bizonatus Ferté, 274.
punctulatus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 155.
4-lunatus Ferté, 201.
biguttulus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 155.
nigritulus Lec. ib. 154.
obscorellus Lec. ib. 155.
nanus Lec. ib. 156.
bellulus Lec. ib. 156.
pubescens Ferté, 177.
fulvipes Ferté, 177.
corticalis Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 154.
maritimus Lec. ib. 156.
bifasciatus|| Say, J. Acad. 3, 245. Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304?
pallidus Say, ib. Ferté, Anthic. 275.
Haldemani Lec. Pr. Acad. 6, 100. *4-guttatus*|| Hald. Pr. Acad. 1, 304.
terminalis Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 230.
difficilis Lec. ib.
scabriceps Lec. ib.
granularis Lec. ib.
pallens Lec. ib.
exilis Ferté, 121.
ictericus Ferté, 149.
laetus Ferté, 157.
melancholicus Ferté, 174.
pusillus Ferté, 178.
squamosus Ferté, 216.
lugubris Ferté, 217.
impressipennis Ferté, 300.
texanus Ferté, 301.
? *politus* Say, J. Acad. 5, 245.
? *thoracicus* Fabr. El. 1, 291. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 395.

-
Tanarthrus Lec.

- salinus* Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 156.
alutaceus Lec. ib. (Anthicus.)

Xylophilus Bonelli.**fasciatus** Mels. Pr. Acad. 3, 55.**signatus** Hald. J. Acad. 2d, 1, 97.

SCYDMAENIDAE.*

Scydmaenus Latr.**clavipes** Say, Long's Exp. 2, 172. Schaum, Analect. 18, No. 22.**brevicornis** Say, ib. 173. Schaum, 19, No. 23.**californicus** Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, part 1, 48.**perforatus** Schaum, Analect. 9, No. 7.**Zimmermanni** Schaum, ib. 26, No. 36.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Ceophyllus Lec.**monilis** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 73.**Cedius** Lec.**Ziegleri** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 74.**spinosus** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 75.**Tmesiphorus** Lec.**carinatus** Say (Pselaphus), J. Acad. 4, 97. Lec. 6, 76.**costalis** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 77.**Otenistes** Reichenbach.**piceus** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 78.**Zimmermanni** Lec. 79.**consobrinus** Lec. 79.**pulvereus** Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 214.**Tyrus** Aubé.**humeralis** Aubé (Hamotus), Ann. Ent. 2d, 2, 84. *compar* Lec. Bost. J. 6, 80 (teste Schaum).**Pselaphus** Hbst.**longiclavis** Lec. 6, 81.**Erichsonii** Lec. ib.* Dr. Leconte has published a synopsis of the North American species of *Scydmaenus* in the sixth volume of the *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.*—Eds.

Tychus Leach.

- longipalpis* Lec. Bost. J. 6, 82.
minor Lec. ib.
puberulus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 214.
tenellus Lec. ib.

Hamotus* Aubé.

- humeralis* Aubé, Ann. Ent. Soc. Fr. 2d, 2, 93. Lec. Bost. J. 6, 83.

Bryaxis Leach.

- dentata* Say (Pselaphus), J. Acad. 4, 99. Lec. Bost. J. 6, 85.
velutina Lec. 6, 86.
abdominalis Aubé, Mon. Pselaph. 27, tab. 82, fig. 2. Lec. 6, 86. *den-*
conjuncta Lec. Bost. J. 6, 85. [*tuta*† Aubé, Ann. Ent. 2d, 2, 112.
haematica Leach, Zool. Misc. 3, 86. Aubé, Mon. 26, t. 82, f. 1. Lec. 6, 87.
luniger Lec. Bost. J. 6, 87. So named in 1877 by R. R. Bred & also by other authors.
puncticollis Lec. 6, 87.
rubicunda Aubé, Ann. Soc. Ent. 2, 116. Lec. 6, 88.
propinqua Lec. Bost. J. 6, 88.
abnormis Lec. 6, 89.
longula Lec. ib.
formiceti Lec. ib. 90.
albionica Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, part 1, 43.
compar Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 215.
subtilis Lec. ib.
foveata Lec. ib.
tomentosa Aubé, Mon. 33, tab. 84, fig. 4.

Eupsenius Lec.

- glaber* Lec. Bost. J. 6, 90.

Arthmius Lec.

- globoicollis* Lec. Bost. J. 6, 91.

Batrisus Aubé.

- Ionae* Lec. Bost. J. 6, 94.
armiger Lec. ib.
monstrosus Lec. ib. 95.
ferox Lec. ib.
cristatus Lec. ib. 96.
confinis Lec. ib.
frontalis Lec. Bost. J. 6, 96.

* By comparisons made by Dr. Schaum, this insect is my *Tyrus compar*, in which case the description of *HAMOTUS*, by Aubé, is incorrect as applied to this species, which must therefore be called *Tyrus humeralis*.—LEC.

- Schaumii** Aubé, Ann. Ent. 2d, 2, 84. *punctatus* Lec. 6, 97 (teste Schaum).
riparius Say, J. Acad. 4, 98. Aubé, Ann. Ent. 2d, 2, 83. Lec. 6, 97.
scabriceps Lec. 6, 98.
nigricans Lec. 6, 99.
striatus Lec. 6, 99.
globosus Lec. 6, 100.
spretus Lec. ib.
bistriatus Lec. 6, 101. [101.
lineaticollis Aubé, Mon. 60, tab. 90, fig. 3; Ann. Ent. 2d, 2, 83. Lec. 6,
albionicus Aubé, ib. 49, ib. Ann. Ent. ib. Mann.
 Beitrag, 313. Lec. 6, 101.

Rhexius Lec.

- insculptus** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 103.

Euplectus Leach.

- linearis** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 104.
confluens Lec. ib. 105.
interruptus Lec. ib.
difficilis Lec. ib. 106.
pumilus Lec. ib.
arcuatus Lec. ib.
canaliculatus Lec. ib. 107.
globifer Lec. ib.
dubius Lec. ib. 108.
parvulus Lec. ib.

Faronus Aubé.

- Tolulæ** Lec. 6, 109.
Isabellæ Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 215.

CLAVIGERIDAE.

Adranes Lec.

- coecus** Lec. Bost. J. 6, 83.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Falagria Man.

- dissecta** Erichs. St. p. 49. *erythroptera* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 30.
venustula Erichs. St. p. 55.
bilobata Say (Alcochara), Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 156.
globosa Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 30, vid. Apocellus.

Phloeopora Erichs.

- latens** Erichs. St. p. 78.

Homalota Mann.

- plana* Gyll. Er. St. p. 93.
trimaculata Er. St. p. 105.
aemula Er. St. p. 102.
dichroa Grv. Micr. p. 186. Er. St. p. 107.
vestigialis Er. St. p. 112.
festinans Er. ib.
luteola Er. ib. 114.
flaveola Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 30.
indenta Say (Aleochara), Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 469.
silacea Erichs. St. p. 120.
recondita Er. ib. 123.
ambigua Er. ib. 134.
polita Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 31.
modesta Mels. ib. 31.
analis Grv. Er. St. 115.
lividipennis Mann. Er. St. p. 129.
pedicularis Mels. (Oligota), Pr. Acad. 2, 31.
propera Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 470.
falsifica Say, ib. 6, 155.
simplicicollis Say, ib.
minima Say, ib. 156.
4-punctata Say, ib. 4, 470.
lateralis Mels. (Gyrophaena), Pr. Acad. 2, 32.
granularis Mann. Nachtrag, 1; Bull. Mosc. 1846.
maritima Mann. Beitrag, 224.
picipennis Mann. ib.

Oxypoda Mann.

- sagulata* Erichs. St. p. 146.

Aleochara Grav.

- lata* Grv. Micr. p. 186. *fuscipes* Fabr. El. Erichs. St. p. 159.
bimaculata Grv. Micr. p. 187. Say, J. Ac. 3, 157. Er. St. p. 167.
lustrica Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 468.
verna Say, ib. 6, 156.
castaneipennis Mann. Beitrag, 224.
sulcicollis Mann. ib.

Oligota Manh.

- ? *exigua* Say (Aleochara), Am. Phil. Tr. 6, 156.

Gyrophaena Manh.

- vinula* Erichs. St. p. 186. *fasciata*|| Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 496.
flavicornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 31.
corruscula Erichs. St. p. 189.
socia Erichs. ib.

dissimilis Erichs. ib. 186.
rufa Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 31.

Placusa Erichs.

despecta Erichs. St. p. 197.

Conurus Steph.

crassus Grv. Micr. p. 190. Er. St. p. 222. *moestus* Say, Am. Ph. Tr. 4, 466.
basalis Erichs. St. p. 225.
opicus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 467. *cinctulus* Erichs. St. p. 226.

Tachyporus Grv.

jocosus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 466. *arduus* Erichs. St. p. 237.
nanus Erichs. St. p. 240.
brunneus Erichs. St. p. 241.
faber, Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 468.
acaudus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 467. Erichs. St. p. 920.
acuctus Kirb. N. Z. 90. Erichs. St. p. 920.
affinis Kirb. ib. 91. Erichs. ib.

Tachinus Grv.

marginalis Grv. Micr. p. 192. *geminatus* Rand. Bost. J. 2, 39. *silphoides* Er.
ventriculus Say, Am. Ph. Tr. 4, 466. *gibbalus* Er. St. p. 252. [St. p. 245.
fimbriatus Grv. Micr. p. 192. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 468. Erichs. St. 258.
picipes Erichs. St. p. 257.
memnonius Grv. Micr. p. 192. Erichs. St. p. 258.
fumipennis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 466. Er. St. p. 261. Mels. C. No. 1330.
limbatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 30.
scrutator Mels. (discoideus||), Pr. Acad. 2, 32.
luridus Erichs. St. p. 920.
punctulatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 32.
puncticollis Ziegl. ib. 267.
nigricornis Mann. Beitrag, 225.
frigidus Erichs. 256. Mann. Beitrag, 226.
propinquus Mann. Beitrag, 226.
elongatus Gyll. Mann. Beitrag, 227.

Bolitobius Leach.

niger Grv. Micr. p. 193. Erichs. St. p. 275.
axillaris Grv. Mon. p. 29. Erichs. ib. 274. Mels. C. No. 1326.
dimidiatus Erichs. St. p. 276.
cinctus Grv. Micr. p. 193. Er. St. p. 278. *atricaudatus* Say, J. Acad. 3, 158.
cincticollis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 465.
obsoletus Say, ib. 464.
pygmaeus Linn. Er. St. p. 280. *venustus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 33. *trimaculatus*|| Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 464. *angularis* Sachse, Ent. Zeit. 1852,
binotatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 33. [122 (teste Lec.).
biseriatus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846.

Mycetoporus Mann.

americanus Erichs. St. p. 285.

humidus Say (Tachinus), Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 465. *lepidus* Grv. (Tachinus),
Mon. 25. Erichs. St. p. 284. *tristis* Grv. Mon. p. 29.

Othius Leach.

macrocephalus Nordm. Erichs. St. p. 297. Mann. Beitrag, 227.

californicus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1843, p. 228.

Xantholinus Dahl.

hamatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 453. *obscurus* Er. St. p. 330. Mels. C. 1308.

emmesus Grv. Mier. p. 176. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 452. Erichs. St. p. 324.
palliatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 34.

cephalus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 452. Erichs. St. p. 924. *consentaneus* Nord.
Erichs. St. p. 326. *assimilis* Kirb. N. Z. 88. *Kiescnwetteri* Sachse,

obsidianus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 34. [Ent. Zeit. 1852, 126 (teste Lec.).]
sanguinolentus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 34.

Thinopinus Lec.

pictus Lec. Ann. Lyc. 5, 216.

Ocypus Kirb.

ater Grv. Mier. p. 166. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 452. Erichs. St. p. 416.

Staphylinus Linn.

villosus Grv. Mier. p. 160. Erichs. St. p. 349. Kirb. N. Z. 4, 95. *fascia-*
tus? Laporte, Etud. Ent. p. 111. Erichs. St. p. 349.

crassus Mann. Bull. Mosc. 1846.

cingulatus Grv. Mier. p. 166. Erichs. St. p. 360. *speciosus* Mann. teste Er.
exulans Erichs. St. p. 374. [chrysurus Kirb. N. Z. 94.

vulpinus Erichs. St. 379. *immaeulatus* Harr. Cat. Mann. ? Br. p. 29.

maculosus Grv. Mier. p. 165; Mon. p. 123. Erichs. St. p. 375. *vidua-*
tus Fabr. El. 2, 591. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 451.

mysticus Erichs. St. p. 926.

cinnamopterus Grv. Mier. p. 164. Erichs. St. p. 390. *zonatus* Grv. Mier.
p. 162. *badius* Mann.

fossator Grv. Mier. p. 164. Erichs. p. 386.

violaceus Grv. Mier. p. 162. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 451. Erichs. S. p. 392.
cupripennis|| Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 35.

tomentosus Grv. Mier. p. 161. Erichs. St. p. 389.

praelongus Mann. Erichs. St. p. 391.

femoratus Fabr. El. 2, 594. Grv. Mon. 122. Erichs. St. p. 393.

Belonuchus Nordm.

formosus Grv. Mon. p. 72 (nec Er.). *pallipes* Mels. Pr. Ac. 2, 35 (teste Lec.).

Philonthus Leach.

- cyanipennis* Fabr. El. 2, 597. Grv. Micr. p. 168; Mon. p. 86. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 451. Erichs. St. p. 433.
aeneus Grv. Micr. p. 17; Mon. p. 84. Erichs. St. p. 437. *politus* Kirb. Harrisii Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 35. [N. Z. 91. *mandibularis* Kirb. 92.
umbratilis Grv. Micr. p. 170. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 451. Erichs. St. 445.
hepaticus Erichs. St. p. 451. *nanus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 36.
inquietus Erichs. St. p. 928.
blandus Grv. Mon. p. 72. Erichs. St. p. 458. [(teste Lec.).
pulchellus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 36. *paederinus* Sachse, Ent. Zeit. 1852, 126
umbrinus Grv. Micr. p. 69. Erichs. St. p. 464. *noctus* Grv. Mon. p. 47.
promptus Erichs. St. p. 929.
flavolimbatus Erichs. St. p. 471; 929.
ruficornis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 38.
cautus Erichs. St. p. 446.
ventralis Grv. Micr. p. 174; Mon. p. 60. Erichs. St. p. 473.
thoracicus Grv. Micr. p. 170. Erichs. St. p. 481.
lomatus Erichs. St. p. 482.
*palliatu*s Grv. Mon. p. 53. Erichs. St. p. 474.
laetulus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 449. Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 36.
debilis Erichs. St. p. 472.
fulvipes Fabr. El. 2, 597. Erichs. St. p. 485. Kirb. N. Z. 93.
brunneus Grv. Micr. p. 172. Erichs. St. p. 486. *picatus* Kirb. 93.
sericans Grv. Micr. p. 171; Mon. p. 59.
aterrimus Grv. Mon. p. 94. Erichs. St. p. 492.
immundus Grv. Mon. p. 66. Erichs. St. p. 473. *anthrax* Grv. Micr. 176.
dimidiatus|| Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 450?
brevis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 37.
sobrinus Erichs. St. p. 512.
bistriatus Erichs. St. 502.
cinctutus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 37.
niger Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 37.
ater Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 266.
Siegwaldii Mann Beitrag, p. 230.
californicus Mann. ib. 230.
albionicus Mann. ib. 231.
fusiformis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 38.
baltimorensis Grv. Micr. p. 163. Erichs. St. p. 503.
apicalis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 451. *haematurus* Er. 504.

Quedius Leach.

- iracundus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 449. *fulgidus* Fabr. Erichs. St. p. 525.
laticollis Grv. Micr. p. 173. *molechinus* Grv. Mon. p. 46, teste Erichs. St. p. 535. Mann. Beitrag, 232.
capucinus Grv. Mon. p. 40. Erichs. St. p. 531. *inversus* Say, Am. Phil.
peregrinus Grv. ib. 53. Erichs. ib. 550. [Tr. 4, 449.
terminatus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 39.
bardus Mels. ib.

- transparens* Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, part 2, 358.
longipennis Mann. ib. 1846.
plagiatus Mann. Beitrag, 231.
pediculus Erich. St. 531. Mann. Beitrag, 231.
brunnipennis Mann. Beitrag, 232.
hyperboreus Mann. ib. 233.

Acylophorus Nordm.

- pronus* Erichs. St. p. 521.
flavicollis Sachse, Ent. Zeit. 1852.

Euryporus Erichs.

- puncticollis* Erichs. St. p. 554.

Oxyporus Fabr.

- major* Grv. Mon. p. 234; Enc. Méth. 8, 607. Erichs. St. p. 557.
stygius Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 459. Erichs. St. p. 559.
vittatus Grv. Micr. p. 195. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 608. Erichs. St. p. 558.
cinetus Grv. Micr. p. 196 (var.).
lateralis Grv. Micr. p. 195. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 606. Erichs. St. p. 559.
femoralis Grv. Micr. p. 196. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 608. Erichs. St. p. 558.
pulcher Ziegl. Pr. Acad. 2, 43 (var.).
brevis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 39.
dimidiatus Mels. ib.

Cryptobium Mann.

- badium* Grv. Micr. p. 53. Erichs. St. 562. Mels. C. 1337.
bicolor Grv. ib. 179. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 454. Erichs. St. p. 563.
carolinum Erichs. St. p. 563.
melanocephalum Erichs. St. p. 564.
pallipes Grv. Micr. p. 179; Mon. p. 130. Erichs. St. p. 568. *Graven-*
horstii Kirb. N. Z. 87.
cinctum Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 454. *latebricola* Erichs. St. p. 569?

Lathrobium Grav.

- longiusculum* Grv. Micr. p. 181. Erichs. St. p. 597.
dimidiatum Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 453. Erichs. St. p. 597.
collare Erichs. St. p. 599.
armatum Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 453. Erichs. p. 603.
puncticollis Kirb. N. Z. 86. Erichs. p. 604.

Scopaeus Erichson.

- exiguus* Erichs. p. 608.

Lithocharis Erichs.

- confluens* Say (*confluenta*), Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 456. Erichs. St. 615.

corticina Grv. Micr. p. 184. Erichs. St. p. 619. *millepunctata* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 456.

Stillicus Latr.

dentatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 457. Erichs. p. 636.

angularis Erichs. St. p. 634.

tristis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 40.

Sunius Leach.

cinctus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 457. *prolicus?* Erichs. St. p. 639.

linearis Erichs. p. 639.

longiusculus Mann. Erichs. St. p. 643. *discopunctatus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr.

binotatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 154. Erichs. p. 645. [4, 457.

Paederus Fabr.

littorarius Grv. Mon. p. 142. Erichs. St. p. 656.

riparius Linn. Kirb. N. Z. 86.

Pinophilus Grv.

latipes Grv. Micr. p. 142. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 456. Erichs. p. 674.

picipes Erichs. St. p. 671.

Palaminus Erichs.

testaceus Erichs. St. p. 683.

Stenus Latr.

colon Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 458. Erichs. p. 693.

biguttatus Fabr. Ell. 2, 602. Erichs. St. p. 690.

Juno Fabr. El. 2, 602. Erichs. p. 694.

stygius Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 458. Erichs. p. 698.

egenus Erichs. St. p. 698.

colonus Erichs. ib. 699.

femoratus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 459. Erichs. St. p. 713.

flavicornis Erichs. St. p. 733. *geniculatus*|| Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 458.

annularis Erichs. ib. 735.

callosus Erichs. ib. 737.

punctatus Erichs. ib. 744.

arculus Erichs. ib.

4-punctatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 459. Erichs. St. p. 745.

erythropus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 40.

Evaesthetus Grv.

americanus Erichs. St. p. 746.

Megalops Erichs.

caelatus Grv. Micr. p. 197. Oliv. Enc. Méth. 8, 608. Erichs. p. 751

Osorius Leach.

MOLOSOMA Say.

latipes Grv. (*Oxytelus*), Mon. p. 198. Say, Am. Tr. 4, 462. Erichs. p. 757.**Bledius** Leach.

mandibularis Erichs. St. p. 765.
rubiginosus Erichs. ib. 765.
politus Erichs. ib. 766.
trogodytes Erichs. ib. 774.
cordatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 461. Erichs. p. 780.
armatus Say, J. Acad. 3, 155. ib. 779.
fasciatus Say, ib. 156. ib. 780.
melanocephalus ib. 155. ib.
pallipennis Say, ib. ib. 779.
emarginatus Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 461. ib. 780.

Platystethus Mann.*americanus* Erichs. St. p. 784.**Oxytelus** Grv.

sculptus Grv. Mon. p. 191. Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 460. Erichs. p. 788.
incolumis Erichs. St. 791. [*moerens* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 42.
insignitus Grv. Mon. p. 188. Erichs. p. 793. *americanus* Mann.
basalis Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 41. (*rugosus* Fabr. teste Lec.).
pensylvanicus Erichs. p. 792.
nanus Erichs. p. 797.
exiguus Erichs. p. 798. *pygmaeus* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 41.
nitidulus Erichs. St. p. 795. *rugulosus* Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 460.
parvulus Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 41.
fuscipennis Mann. Beitrag, 233.

Trogophloeus Mann.*morio* Erichs. p. 805.**Apocellus** Erichs.

sphaericollis Say (*Lathrobium*), Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 455. Erichs. p. 813.
globosus Mels. (*Falagria*), Pr. Acad. 2, 30 (teste Lec.). *amabilis* Sachse
(*Falagria*), Ent. Zeit. 1852, 116 (teste Schaum).

Prognatha Latr.*americana* Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 42. *convergens* Sachse, Ent. Zeit. 1852, 148.**Olisthaerus** Erichs.

laticeps Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 219.
nitidus Lec. ib.

Anthophagus Grv.

- caesus** Erichs. St. p. 853. Mels. C. No. 1358.
brunneus Say, J. Acad. 3, 158. Erichs. p. 854.
verticalis Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 463. Erichs. p. 854.
laticollis Mann. Beitrag, 234.

Arpedium Erichs.

- testaceum** Mann. Beitrag, 234.
maculicolle Mann. ib.

Acidota Leach.

- subcarinata** Erichs. St. p. 863.

Olophrum Erichs.

- obtectum** Erichs. p. 865.
emarginatum Erichs. p. 868.
rotundicolle Say (Omalium), Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 464.

Lathrium Lec.

- convexicolle** Lec. Lake Sup. 221.

Lathrimacrum Erichs.

- sordidum** Erichs. p. 871. *marginatum?* Kirb. N. Z. 89.

Omalium Grv.

- repandum** Erichs. St. p. 878.
marginatum Say, Am. Phil. Tr. 4, 463. Erichs. p. 890.
plagiatum Mann. Beitrag, 235.

Anthobium Leach.

- dimidiatum** Mels. Pr. Acad. 2, 43.
fimetarium Erichs. 899. Mann. Beitrag, 235.
pothos Mann. Beitrag, 235.

Glyptoma Erichs.

- costale** Erichs. p. 909.

Micropeplus Latr.

- americanus** Dej. C. p. 137.
costatus Lec. Agass. L. Sup. p. 221.

Megarthus Steph.

- pictus** Motsch. Bull. Mosc. 1845, part 1, 37.



I N D E X .

- Abax*, 19, 20
 Abraeus, 51
 Acalles, 90
 Acanthocerus, 55
 Acanthoderes, 107
 Acephorus, 9
 Acidota, 161
 Aeilus, 29
 Aemaeodera, 62
 Aemaeops, 113
 Acrepis, 83
Acrodon, 21
 Acupalpus, 25
 Aeylophorus, 158
Adalia, 129
 Adelina, 138
 Adelocera, 68
 Adelosia, 20
 Adetus, 111
 Adimonia, 120
Adonia, 129
 Adranes, 153
 Adrastus, 68
 Aedilis, 107
 Aegialia, 55
Aegomorphus, 107
Aëpus, 25
 Agabus, 30
Agaeosoma, 20
 Agathidium, 38
 Agonoderus, 22
 Agonum, 16
 Agraphus, 94
 Agrilus, 65
 Agriotes, 73
 Alaüs, 69
 Aleochara, 154
 Alindria, 42
 Allecula, 141
 Alophus, 96
Altica, 121, 122
 Amara, 20
 Amblycheila, 1
Amnicus, 108
Ampedus, 70
 Amphasia, 22
Amphicoma, 160
 Amphicrossus, 42
 Amphicyrta, xvi
 Amphidora, 134
 Amphionycha, 112
 Anaerea, 110
 Analeis, 91
Anatis, 130
 Anaspis, 143
 Anchomenus, 16, (12)
 Anchytarsus, 74
 Ancylocera, 106
 Ancylocheira, 63
 Aneylonycha, 59
 Ancyronyx, 35
 Anelastes, 66
 Anepsius, 137
 Aniara, 139
 Anisodactylus, 22
 Anisotoma, 37
 ANISOTOMIDAE, 37
 Anobium, 85
 Anoedus, 140
 Anomala, 60
 Anophthalmus, 26
Anoplitis, 118
 Anoplium, 102
 Anoplodera, 115
Anorops, 141
 Anthaxia, 65
 Antherophagus, 45
 ANTHICIDAE, 149
 Anthicus, 149, (148)
 Anthobates, 143
 Anthobium, 161
 Anthocomus, 80
 Anthonomus, 93
 Anthophagus, 161
 Anthophilax, 113
 Anthrenus, 48
 Anthribus, 99
Apalus, 146

- Apate, 84
Apatura, 61
 Aphanisticus, 66
 Aphanobius, 70, (73)
 Aphodius, 51
 Aphrastus, 95
 Aphthona, 123
 Apenes, 4
 Apidocera, 3
 Apion, 97
Aplochile, 7
 Apocellus, 160
 Apocrypha, 135
 Apristus, 5
 Aptinus, 6
Aracanthus, 93
Aracocerus, 98
 Ardistomis, 8
Aracoeschizus, 135
 Arcoda, 58
 Aretharea, 7
 Argaleus, 113
Argutor, 18
 Arhopalus, 103, (104, 105)
 Arpedium, 161
 Arrhenodes, 97
Arrhenoplitis, 137
 Arthmius, 152
Arthromacra, 148
Asaphes, 69
 Asbolus, 133
 Asclera, 147
 Asemum, 103
Asila, 132
 Aspidoglossa, 9
Astynomus, 107
Ataxia, 111
 Athous, 69
 Atimia, 111
 Atomaria, 45
Atopa, 74
 ATOPIDAE, 74
 Atramus, 12
 Attagenus, 48
 Attelabus, 98
 Auchenobius, 135
 Aulonium, 43
 Axinopalpus, 5.

 Babia, 126
 Badister, 11, 25
 Baecocera, 38
 Bagous, 90
 Balaminus, 92
 Baridius, 91
Baris, 91

 Barynotus, 96
 Bassareus, 127
 Batrisus, 152
 Batulius, 137
 Belonuchus, 156
 Bembidium, 26
 Berosus, 35
Blaps, 134, 136
 Blapstinus, 136
 Bledius, 160
 Blemus, 29
 Blepharida, 123
 Blethisa, 11
 Bolbocerus, 56
 Bolitobius, 155
 Boletophagus, 140, (133)
Bomius, 5
 Boros, 138
 Boscia, 74
 Bostrichus, 84, (87)
 Bothrideres, 44
Bothynus, 58
 Brachinus, 6
 Brachyacantha, 130
 Brachybamus, 93
Brachycopris, 53
 Brachypterus, 40
 Brachys, 65
 Brachystylus, 95, (19)
 Brachytarsus, 99
 Bradycellus, 25
 Bradytus, 21
 Bromius, 125
 Brontes, 44
Brosca, 20
 Bryaxis, 152
 Bruchus, 99
 BUPRESTIDAE, 62
 Buprestis, 63
 BYRRHIDAE, 48
 Byrrhus, 49
 Byturus, 48

 Cacoplia, 110
 Caenia, 75
 Caerosternus, 49, 51
Calasia, 143
 Calathus, 15
 Calleida, 4
 Callichroma, 101
 Callidium, 103, (102, 104, 116)
 Calligrapha, 123
 Callisthenes, 10
 Calomicrus, 121
 Calopus, 147
 Calosoma, 10

- Camarotus, 98
Camptorhina, 60
 Camptorhinus, 91
 Campylus, 70
 Cantharis, 145, (78)
 Canthion, 53
 CARABIDÆ, 3
 Carabus, 10
 Cardiophorus, 70
 Carpophilus, 40
 Caryoborus, 99
 Casnonia, 3
 Cassida, 119
Cateretes, 45
 Catogenus, 44
 Catops, 39
 Catorama, 86
 CEBRIONIDÆ, 74
 Cebrio, 74
 Cediis, 151
 Celetes, 76
Celia, 21
 Celina, 33
 Centrius, 91
 Centrioptera, 136
 Centronipus, 139
 Ceophyllus, 151
 Cephaloleia, 119
 Cephaloon, 147
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 100
Cerasphorus, 101
 Cercopens, 94
 Cercus, 40
 Cercyon, 37
 Cerenopus, 136
 Cerophytum, 67
 Cerotoma, 120
 Cernelus, 57
 Cerylon, 44
 Cetonia, 62
 Centocerus, 48
 Centorhynchus, 90
 Chaetocnema, 123
 Chalcodermis, 90
 Chalecolepidius, 69
 Chalcophora, 63
 Chalepus, 58
 Chanliognathus, 78
 Chelymorpha, 119
 Chilocorus, 130
 Chion, 101
 Chlaenius, 12
 Chlamys, 126
 Choeridium, 53
Chorea, 67
 Chrysobothris, 64
 Chrysochus, 125
 Chrysomela, 124
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 116
 Cibdelis, 139
 CICINDELIDÆ, 1
 Cicindela, 1
 Cicones, 43
 Cis, 85
 Cistela, 141
 Cleonus, 96
 CLERIDÆ, 81
 Clerus, 82
 Clivina, 8
Clypeaster, 121
 Clythra, 126
 Clytus, 104, (111)
 Cnemidotus, 33
 Coccinella, 129
 COCCINELLIDÆ, 129
 Coeliodes, 90
 Coelocnemis, 140
 Coelogaster, 89
 Coelomera, 120
 Coelus, 133
 Colaspis, 124
 Colastus, 40
 Collops, 80
 COLYDIDÆ, 43
 Colydium, 44
 Colymbetes, 36
 Compsidea, 110
 Colyphus, 81
 Conibius, 136
 Coniontis, 133
 Cononotus, 135
 Conotelus, 40
 Conotrachelus, 90
 Conurus, 155
 Copelatus, 31
 Copris, 53
Coprobius, 53
 Coptocycla, 119
 Coptodera, 6
 Coptotomus, 31
 Copturus, 90
 Coraebus, 65
Corphyra, 148
 Corticaria, 46
 Corymbites, 72
 Cossonus, 88
 Corynetes, 84
Cotinis, 62
 Coscinoptera, 126
 Craniotus, 135
 Cratacanthus, 22
 Cratonychus, 67

- Cratoparis, 99
 Cremastochilus, 61
 Crepidodera, 122
 Criccephalus, 103
Crioceris, 118, 122
Criorhynchus, 194
 Crossidius, 191
 Crymodes, 138
 Cryptarcha, 42
 Cryptadius, 135
 Crypticus, 137
 Cryptobium, 158
 Cryptocephalus, 127
 Cryptohypnus, 71
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 45
 Cryptophagus, 45
 Cryptorhynchus, 91
 Ctenistes, 151
 CURETIDÆ, 44
 Cucujus, 44
 Cupes, 87
 CUREULIONIDÆ, 88
 Curius, 106
 Curtonotus, 21
 Cybister, 29
 Cychranus, 41
 Cychrus, 9
Cyclinus, 33
 Cyclocephala, 58
 Cyclonotum, 36
 Cymatodera, 81
 Cymindis, 4
 CYPHONIDÆ, 74
 Cyphus, 74
 Cysteodemus, 145
 Cyrtophorus, 106
 Cyrtinus, 111, (105)
Cyrtusa, 37

 Daene, 46
Daptus, 22
 Dascillus, 74
 Dasytes, 81
Dualis, 129
 Deloyala, 119
Dendax, 110
 Dendroides, 148
 Dendrophagus, 44
 Dendrophilus, 51
 Dermestes, 48
 DERMESTIDÆ, 48
 Derobrachus, 100
 Desmiphora, 109
 Desmocerus, 112
 Diabrotica, 120
 Diacanthus, 72

 Diaperis, 138
 Diaphorus, 4
 Dibolia, 123
 Diaelus, 14
Dicercus, 69
 Dicheirus, 22
 Dichelonycha, 60
 Dicrepidius, 67
 Dietyoptera, 75
 Digrapha, 75
 Dineutes, 33
 Dinodes, 13
Diozodes, 106
 Diplocheila, 14
Diplocheirus, 22
 Diplotaxis, 59
 Diræca, 142, (149)
Dirhagus, 66
 Disonycha, 122
 Distenia, 112
 Ditoma, 43
 Ditylus, 147, (138)
 Dolopius, 73
 Domacia, 116
 Dorcaschema, 110
 Doreatoma, 86
 Doreus, 57
Dorthesia, 145
 Drepanus, 7
 Dromius, 5
 Dromochorus, 3
Dryobius, 103
 Dryophthorus, 88
 Dynastes, 57
 Dyschirius, 9
 Dysphaga, 107
 DYTISCIDÆ, 29
 Dytiscus, 29

 Ebaeus, 81
 Eburia, 101
 Ectinus, 73
Ecyras, 108
 Ega, 3
 Edrotes, 135
 Elaphidion, 102, (106)
 Elaphrus, 12
 Elasmocerus, 81
 ELATERIDÆ, 67
 Elater, 70
 Eledona, 140
 Eleodes, 134
 Ellychnia, 77
 Eluis, 35
Elodes, 74
 Emathion, 66

- Embaphion, 134
 Emmenastes, 133
 Emmesa, 142
Enaphorus, 4, 7
 Encyclops, 112
 Endecatonus, 85
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 132
 Endomychus, 132
 Engis, 46
 Ennearthron, 86
 Enoplum, 84, (83)
 Entomoscelis, 124
 Entypus, 86
 Epantius, 136
 Epaphius, 26
 Ephebus, 132
 Epicaerus, 95
 Epicauta, 146
 Epicurus, 49
 Epilachma, 131
 Epiphania, 66
 Epipocus, 132
 Epitragus, 140
 Eriopis, 129
 Eriphus, 104
Eripus, 9
 Epuraea, 41
 Erirhinus, 93
Erirhipis, 62
Erodiscus, 93
 Eros, 76
 EROTYLIDÆ, 47
 Erotylus, 47
 Eryx, 141
 Eubria, 75
 EUCNEMIDÆ, 66
 Euderees, 106
 Eucnemis, 67
 Encyphus, 141
 Eudiagogus, 96
 Eudocinus, 94
Eudromus, 28
 Eugnamptus, 98
 Eulabis, 136
Eumerus, 65
Eumolpus, 125
Eumorphus, 132
 Eunectes, 29
 Euparia, 55
Euparius, 99
Euphoria, 62
 Euplectus, 153
 Eupogonius, 109
 Eupsenius, 152
Euryderus, 22
 Eurygenius, 149
 Eurymetopon, 135
Eurypalpus, 34
 Euryporus, 158
 Euryptychus, 66
 Eurytrichus, 23
 Eusattus, 133
 Eustrophus, 143
 Evaesthetus, 159
 Evodinus, 113
 Exema, 126
 Exocentrus, 108
 Exochomus, 130

 Falagria, 153
 Faronus, 153
Feronia, 22, 18
 Formicilla, 149
 Fornax, 66

 Galba, 67
 Galerita, 3
 Galeruca, 120
 Gastrophysa, 124
Gauroles, 113
Geobaenus, 25
 Geopinus, 22
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 35
 Georyssus, 35
 Geotrupes, 56
 Gibbinus, 85
 Glaphyra, 116
 Glyptoma, 161
 Glyptoscelis, 125
 Gnathium, 147
Gnoma, 106
 Guorimus, 61
 Goes, 109
 Gonioctena, 124
 Gracilia, 106
 Grammoptera, 115
 Graphisurus, 107
Graphorhinus, 95
 Graptodera, 121
Griburius, 127
 Gymnetis, 62
Gymnodus, 61
 Gynandropus, 25
 Gynandrotarsus, 23
 Gyretes, 33
 GYRINIDÆ, 33
 Gyrimus, 33
 Gyrophaena, 154

 Haemonia, 117
 Haliphus, 33
 Hallomenus, 142

- Haltica*, 121
Hamotus, 152
Haplochile, 7
Harmonia, 129
Harpalus, 24
Hebestola, 110
Helobia, 85
Helipus, 94
Helichus, 34
Heliomanes, 107
Heliophilus, 137
Helluo, 7
Helluomorpha, 7
Helobia, 11
Helodes, 124
Helophorus, 35
Helops 140, (139)
Hemierepidius, 67
Hemirhipis, 69
Hetaerius, 50
Heteracthes, 106
Heteraspis, 125
 HETERO CERIDAE, 34
Heterocerus, 34
Heterodromia, 45
Heteromorphus, 7
Heteronychus, 58
Hetoemis, 110
Hippodamia, 129
Hippopsis, 110
Hispa, 119
Hister, 50
 HISTERIDAE, 49
Hololepta, 51
Homalota, 154
Hoplia, 60
Horia, 145
Hyboma, 53
Hybosorus, 56
Hydaticus, 30
Hydrocera, 83
Hydraena, 35
Hydrium, 26
Hydrobius, 36
Hydrocauthus, 31
Hydrocharis, 36
Hydrochus, 35
 HYDROPHILIDAE, 35
Hydrophilus, 36
Hydroporus, 31
Hygrotus, 33
Hylastes, 88
Hylecoetus, 86
Hylesinus, 87
Hylobius, 95
Hyocharis, 66
Hylotrupes, 103
Hylurgus, 88
Hyperaspis, 131
Hyperplatys, 108
Hypophloeus, 138, (42)
Hypsonotus, 95, 96
Hypulus, 142

Ibidion, 106
Ichnea, 83
Ichthydion, 149
Ilybius, 30
Imatidium, 119
Iphthimus, 139
Ipocheus, 111
Ips, 42,
Irichroa, 9
Isarthron, 104
Isarthrus, 67
Ischyrus, 46
Ischnomera, 147
Isopleurus, 20
Ithycerus, 98

Labidomera, 123
Laccobius, 36
Laccophilus, 31
Lachnophorus, 3
Lachnopus, 96
Lachnosterna, 59
Laemophloeus, 44
Laemosaceus, 92
 LAGRIIDAE, 148
 LAMELLICORNIA, 53
Lamia, 102, 115
 LAMPYRIDAE, 75
Lampyrus, 77, (74)
Languria, 47
Larinus, 94
Lasioderma, 86
 LATHRIDIIDAE, 46
Lathridius, 46
Lathrimacum, 161
Lathrium, 161
Lathrobium, 158
Lebia, 5
Leiodes, 37
Leiopis, 108
Leirus, 21
Leistus, 11
Lema, 118
Lepesoma, 97
Lepidophorus, 96
Leptostylus, 108
Leptotrachelus, 3
Leptura, 114, (116)

- Lepyrus, 95
 Lichnanthe, 60
 Limnebius, 36
 Limnius, 35
 Limonius, 70
Liparus, 95, 97
 Lissomus, 49
 Listroderes, 96
 Lithocharis, 158
 Lithodus, 95
 Lixus, 94
 Lobiopa, 41
 Loricera, 12
 Loxandrus, 17
 Lucanus, 56
 Lucernuta, 76
 Luciola, 78
 Ludius, 72
 Luperus, 121
 Lycoperdina, 132
 Lyctus, 85, (44)
 Lycus, 75
 Lymantes, 88
Lygcrus, 80
 Lymexylon, 86
Lyperus, 18
 Lypsimena, 110
Lytta, 145
- Macratrria, 149
 Macroductylus, 60
 Macronychus, 35
 Macroplea, 117
Macrosiugon, 114
Macrotelus, 81
 Madarus, 92
 Magdalinus, 93
Magdalis, 93
 MALACHIDAE, 80
Malachius, 80
 Mallodon, 100
Malthacus, 79
 Malthinus, 79
Manticora, 1
 Mantura, 123
 Macrops, 95
 Matus, 31
 Megacephala, 1
 Megaderus, 101
 Megalops, 159
Megalostylus, 17
 Megarthrus, 161
 Megatoma, 48
Megilla, 129
 Melandrya, 142
- MELANDRYADAE, 142
 Melanophila, 64
 Melasis, 66, (73)
 Melasoma, 124
 Meloe, 145
 MELOIDAE, 145
 Melolontha, 58
 Mesomphalia, 119
 Mesosa, 111, (108)
 Meracantha, 140
 Metabletus, 5
 Metachroma, 125
 Methia, 107
 Metonius, 66
 Metrius, 12
 Michthysoma, 103
Micronyx, 92
 Micropeplus, 161
 Microrhagus, 67
 Microrhopala, 118
 Microschatia, 133
 Molorchus, 107
Molosoma, 160
 Monachus, 127
 Moneilema, 107
 Monocrepidius, 67
 Monohammus, 109
 Mononychus, 90
Monophylla, 81
 Monotoma, 46
 Mordella, 143
 MORDELLIDAE, 143
 Morio, 15, (7)
 Mycetochares, 141
 Myas, 20
 Mycetophagus, 47
 Mycetoporus, 156
 Mycterus, 148
 Myochrous, 125
 Myodites, 145
 Mysia, 130
- Nacerdes, 147
Naemia, 129
 Nebria, 11
 Necrobia, 84
 Necrodes, 39
 Necrophila, 40
 Necrophilus, 40
 Necrophorus, 39
Necydalis, 107
 Nelites, 137
 Nematodes, 67
 Nemognatha, 147
Neomida, 137

- Nitidula, 41
 NITIDULIDAE, 40
 Noda, 125
 Nosodendron, 49
 Nosoderma, 133
Nolaphus, 26
 Noterus, 31
 Nothopus, 22
Nothrus, 106
 Notibiens, 136
 Notiodes, 93
 Notiophilus, 12, (93)
 Notoxus, 149
 Nyctobates, 139
 Nyctoporis, 135
 Nycteus, 75

 Oberea, 111
 Obrium, 106
 Ochina, 85
 Ochodaenus, 55
 Ochthebius, 35
 Ochthedromus, 26
 Octotoma, 119
 Oeypus, 156
Odicantha, 3
Odontium, 26
Odontomus, 64
 Odontonyx, 74, (81)
 Odontota, 118
 OEDEMERIDAE, 147
 Oedionychis, 121
 Oedipodes, 121
 Oeme, 104
 Oiecoptoma, 39
 Olibrus, 37
 Oligota, 154
 Olisthaerus, 160
 Olisthopus, 17
 Olophrum, 161
 Omalium, 161
Omalodes, 59
 Omaloplia, 59
Omascus, 18
 Omophron, 11
 Omosita, 41
 Omus, 1
 Oncideres, 109
 Onitis, 54
 Onthophagus, 54
 Onthophilus, 52
 Onychodon, 68
 Oodes, 13
 Opatrinus, 137
 Opatrum, 137, (140)

 Opetiopalpus, 84
Opilus, 82, 83
Ophonus, 25
 Ophryastes, 97
 Opisthius, 11
 Oplocephala, 137
 Opsimus, 103
 Orchesia, 143
 Orchestes, 92
 Orchestris, 122
 Orsodaena, 116
Orthopleura, 84
 Orthosoma, 100
 Osmoderma, 61
 Osorius, 160
 Othius, 156
 Otidocephalus, 93
 Otiorhynchus, 94
 Oxynychus, 131
 Oxyomus, 55
 Oxypoda, 154
 Oxyporus, 158
 Oxypteris, 64
 Oxytelus, 160

 Pachnaeus, 96
 Pachnephorus, 126
 Pachybrachis, 126
Pachytopus, 52
 Pachyonychis, 121
 Pachyta, 113
 Paederus, 159
 Palaminus, 159
 Pallodes, 42, (37)
 Panagaeus, 12
 Pandeletejus, 97
 Pangus, 24
 Panscopus, 92, 95
 Paramecosoma, 45
 Parandra, xvi
 Paratenetus, 45
 PARNIDAE, 34
Parnus, 34
 Paromalus, 51
 Pasimachus, 7
 Passalus, 57
 Patrobus, 15
Paxillus, 57
Pedetes, 69
 Pedilus, 148
 Pedinus, 137
 Pelecotoma, 144
 Pelecyphorus, 132
 Pelidnota, 58
Pelonium, 84

- Pelophila, 11
 Peltis, 43
 Perarthrus, 101
 Penthe, 141
 Peritelus, 94
 Percosia, 20
 Pericompsus, 29
 Perothops, 68
 Perilypus, 81
 Phaedon, 124
Phaenops, 64
 Phaenithon, 98
 Phaiona, 142
 PHALACRIDAE, 37
 Phalacrus, 37, (38)
 Phalera, 137, (138)
 Phanaeus, 53
 Phausis, 77
 Phengodes, 76
 Phenolia, 41
 Philleurus, 57
 Philhydrus, 36
 Philonthus, 157
 Philotecnus, 4
 Phlocophagus, 88
 Phlocopora, 153
 Photinus, 77
 Photuris, 77
 Phyllobaenus, 83
Phyllobius, 95
 Phyllobrotica, 121
 Phyllophaga, 59
 Phyllotreta, 122
 Phymaphora, 132
 Phymatodes, 104, (103)
 Physocnemum, 104, (103)
Physocoelus, 140
 Phytobius, 92
 Phytoecia, 112
Phyton, 106
 Phytomus, 95
 Phyxelus, 94
Picsmus, 18
Pimelia, 134, 135
 Pinophilus, 159
 Piodes, 112
 Piosoma, 22
 Pissodes, 94
 Placusa, 155
 Platycerus, 57
 Platydema, 138
Platyderus, 18
 Platynus, 15
 Platyomus, 97
 Platypus, 87
 Platysoma, 51
 Platystethus, 160
 Plectrodera, 109
 Plegaderus, 51
 Pliothus, 95
 Plochionus, 5
 Pocadius, 41
 Podalrus, 79
 Podalgus, 58
 Poccilus, 17
Pogonocerus, 148
 Pogonocherus, 109
 Pogonus, 15, (18)
 Polemius, 78
 Pollaclasis, 76
 Polydrosus, 96
 Polygramma, 123
 Polyopsia, 110
 Polypleurus, 136
 Porphyraspis, 119
 Priocera, 82, (84)
 Priognathus, 138
 Prionomerus, 93
 Prionus, 100
 Pristilophus, 73
 Pristodactyla, 15
Pristonychus, 15
 Prognatha, 160
 Promecognathus, 9
 Promecops, 96
 Prometopia, 41
 Psammodius, 55
 PSELAPHIDAE, 151
Psenocerus, 110, (105)
 Psephenus, 34
 Pselaphus, 151
Pseudomorphus, 7
 Pseudomus, 91
 Psilocnemis, 61
 Psydrus, 7
 Psylliodes, 123
 Psyllobora, 130
Ptenidium, 38
 Pterocolus, 98
 Pterostichus, 18, (15)
 Ptilinus, 86
 Ptilodactyla, 74
 PTINIDAE, 84
 Ptinus, 85
 Ptochus, 95
 Ptosima, 64
 Ptychodes, 109
 Purpuricenus, 101, (102)
 Pyenomerus, 44
 Pyractomena, 77

PYROCHROIDÆ, 148

Pyrochroa, 148

Pyrophorus, 69

Pyrota, 146

Pytho, 142

Quedius, 157

Rembus, 14

Rhadalus, 82

Rhadine, 15

Rhaeboscclis, 65

Rhagium, 112, (115)

Rhagodera, 43

Rhagonycha, 80

Rhexius, 153

Rhinaria, 92

Rhinoneus, 89

RHIPICERIDÆ, 73

Rhizophagus, 42

Rhynchaenus, 96

Rhynehites, 98

Rynchophorus, 89

Rhyncolus, 88

Rhysodes, 87

RUYSONIDÆ, 87

Rhyssenus, 55

Rhyssematus, 90

Ripiphorus, 144

Rosalia, 101

Saciium, 131

SALPINGIDÆ, 148

Salpingus, 143

Sandalus, 73

Saperda, 110, (112, 115)

Saprinus, 52

SCAPHIDIDÆ, 38

Scaphidium, 38

Scaphinotus, 10

Scaphiodactylus, 15

Scaphisoma, 38

Scaphium, 38

Scarabæus, 58

Scarites, 7

Schizogenius, 8

Schizotus, 148

Scirtes, 75

Sclerocerus, 103

SCOLYTIDÆ, 87

Scolytus, 87

Scopieus, 158

Seraptia, 143

SCYDMAENIDÆ, 151

Scydmaenus, 151

Scymnus, 131

Selatosomus, 73

Selenodon, 74

Selenophorus, 23

Serica, 60

Serropalpus, 142

Silis, 78

Silpha, 40

SILPHIDÆ, 39

Silvanus, 45

Simplocaria, 48

Sinodendron, 57

Sitona, 97

Sitophilus, 88

Smicronyx, 92

Smileceras, 101

Smodicum, 104

Spacalopsis, 110

Spercheus, 36

Spermophagus, 99

Sphaeridium, 37

Sphaeristes, 148

Sphaerites, 40

Sphaeroderma, 123

Sphaeroderus, 10

Sphaeromorphus, 55

Sphenophorus, 89

Sphenostethus, 101

Sphæraera, 3

Spondylis, 100

Spongopus, 22

STAPHYLINIDÆ, 153

Staphylinus, 156

Statyra, 148

Stelidota, 41

Stenelmis, 34

Stenocerus, 99

Stenochia, 141

Stenocorus, 101, (106, 112)

Stenolophus, 25

Stenomorpha, 132

Stenomorphus, 20

Stenosoma, 111

Stenopterus, 106

Stenosphenus, 104

Stenostola, 111

Stenura, 113, 114

Stenurus, 62

Stenus, 159

Stephanucha, 62*Stereocerus*, 18

Stereopalpus, 149

Sternuchus, 38

Stilicium, 159

Stizocera, 106

- Stomis, 20
 Strangalia, 113
 Strategus, 57
 Strigoderma, 60
Strongylus, 40
 Strophosomus, 97
 STYLOPIDAE, 145
 Stylops, 145
 Sunius, 159
 Suphis, 31
 Syncalypta, 49, (48)
 Synchita, 43
 Synchrona, 142
 Syneta, 117
 Systema, 122

 Tachinus, 155
 Tachygonus, 97
 Tachyporus, 155
Tachypus, 3
 Tachys, 28
 Tanarthrus, 150
 Tanymecus, 97
 Tanystoma, 16
 Taphrocerus, 65
 Taraxis, 118
 Tarsostenus, 82
Tarus, 4
 Tegrodera, 146
 Telephanus, 45
 Telephorus, 78
 Temnochila, 42
 Tenebrio, 139
 TENEBRIONIDAE, 132
 Tereetrius, 51
 Tassaropa, 107
 Tetraonyx, 146
 Tetraopes, 109
 Tetratoma, 47
 Tetropium, 104
 Tetrops, 112
 Thalassa, 130
 Thalpius, 7
 Thanasimus, 83
 Thanatophilus, 39
 Thaneroclerus, 83
 Tharops, 66
Thecesternus, 95
 Thermonectus, 29
 Thia, 107
 Thinopinus, 156
 Throscus, 49
 THROSCIDAE, 49
 Thyamis, 122
 Thylacites, 97

 Thymalus, 43
 Tillus, 81, (84)
Tiocopus, 101
 Tmesiphorus, 151
 Tomieus, 87
 Tomoderus, 149
 Tostegoptera, 58
 Toxotus, 112
 Trachyphloeus, 94
 Trachypteris, 64
 Trachyseelis, 137
 Tragosoma, 101
 Tragidion, 102
Trechus, 26, 25
 Triaena, 21
 Tribalus, 49
 Trichestes, 58
 Trichius, 61
 Trichoememis, 100
 Trichodes, 82
 TRICHOPTERYGIDAE, 38
 Trichopteryx, 38
 Trigonarthris, 115
Trigonopeltastes, 61
 Trimytis, 135
 Trinodes, 48
 Triorophus, 135
 Triphyllus, 48
 Triplax, 46
 Tritoma, 47
Trixagus, 49
 Trogoderma, 48
 Trogophloeus, 160
 Trogositia, 42 (47, 139)
 Tropideres, 99
 Trox, 56
 Trypherus, 80
 Tychius, 92
 Tychus, 152
Tylodes, 90
 Tylosis, 101
 Tylonotus, 104
 Tyrus, 151
 Tythonyx, 80

 Uloma, 139
 Upis, 140, (126, 147)
 Uroplata, 118

 Valgus, 61

 Xanthochroa, 147
 Xantholinus, 156
 Xenos, 145
 Xyletinus, 86

Xylita, 142
Xylophilus, 151
Xylophorus, 44
Xyloryctes, 57

Zenoa, 73

Zonitis, 146
Zopherus, 133
Zophosis, 133
Zuphium, 3
Zygogramma, 123

FINIS.







